



45

-003



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761116327628>

Lacking vol.8, no.1-4, 1965

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Memorandum

Vol. 1 - No. 1 ¹²

January, 1958

Dec. 1958

Price: \$1.00 per year, 10¢ per copy

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

(First report of this series released for general distribution)

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery, January

Location of refinery	1957	1958
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)		
Maritimes & Quebec	8,314,019	8,497,767
Ontario	5,202,400	5,473,836
Manitoba	908,682	1,039,382
Saskatchewan	1,662,577	1,531,314
Alberta	2,078,717	2,156,290
British Columbia*	2,206,318	1,973,492
Northwest Territories	39,615	42,064
CANADA	20,412,328	20,714,145

* Includes Yukon

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude, January

Source of crude	1957	1958
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)		
Ontario	51,673	54,698
Prairies	11,538,558	11,717,291
British Columbia	-	23,871
Northwest Territories	39,615	42,064
Total domestic	11,629,846	11,837,924
Near & Middle East	528,757	2,262,822
Trinidad	217,117	-
Venezuela	7,180,964	6,309,648
United States	855,644	303,751
Total imported	8,782,482	8,876,221
Total domestic & imported	20,412,328	20,714,145

Prepared in the Metal and Chemical Products Section, Industry and Merchandising Division.

6512-641-18

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, JANUARY, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories	Total supply
(All figures in barrels)				
Maritimes & Quebec	Near & Middle East	2,135,372	1,827,875	3,963,247
	Venezuela	5,771,464	2,656,569	8,428,033
Total		7,906,836	4,484,444	12,391,280
Ontario	Ontario	55,174	1,985	57,159
	Prairies	5,371,186	2,589,490	7,960,676
	Trinidad	-	29,767	29,767
	Venezuela	-	364,968	364,968
	United States	305,888	123,616	429,504
Total		5,732,248	3,109,826	8,842,074
Manitoba	Prairie Provinces	1,077,282	193,657	1,270,939
Saskatchewan	Prairie Provinces	1,537,667	497,832	2,035,499
Alberta	Prairie Provinces	2,206,367	621,180	2,827,547
British Columbia	Prairie Provinces	1,847,903	926,367	2,774,270
	British Columbia	29,832	5,921	35,753
Total		1,877,735	932,288	2,810,023
North West Territories	North West Territories	43,754	5,414	49,168
Total All Provinces		20,381,889	9,844,641	30,226,530

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, JANUARY, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories	Total Supply
(All figures in barrels)				
CANADA	Ontario	55,174	1,985	57,159
	Prairie Provinces	12,040,405	4,828,526	16,868,931
	British Columbia	29,832	5,921	35,753
	North West Territories	43,754	5,414	49,168
	Total Domestic	12,169,165	4,841,846	17,011,011
	Near & Middle East	2,135,372	1,827,875	3,963,247
	Trinidad	-	29,767	29,767
	Venezuela	5,771,464	3,021,537	8,793,001
	United States	305,888	123,616	429,504
	Total Imported	8,212,724	5,002,795	13,215,519
	Total Domestic & Imported	20,381,889	9,844,641	30,226,530

* - Allowance made for storage losses, etc., in a few instances.

** - Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

NOTE: 1. Above figures are preliminary and subject to revision.
2. Exports of crude oil via pipeline during January were reported at 3,367,219 barrels.

Forecast for next four months indicated as follows:

February 3,242,000 barrels; March, 3,114,000 barrels; April, 3,121,000 barrels; May, 2,973,000 barrel

Less Closing inventories	Quantity consumed*	Forecast of receipts**				
		February	March	April	May	Year 1958
of 35 Imperial gallons)						
1,700,425	2,262,822	2,406,910	2,349,000	2,395,000	3,105,000	33,169,000
2,193,088	6,234,945	6,141,459	4,870,000	4,935,000	7,027,000	73,950,000
3,893,513	8,497,767	8,548,369	7,219,000	7,330,000	10,132,000	107,119,000
2,461	54,698	44,800	49,600	48,000	49,600	584,000
2,919,992	5,040,684	4,845,000	5,349,000	4,910,000	4,671,537	60,479,330
29,767	-	-	-	-	-	-
290,265	74,703	-	-	426,000	434,000	3,022,000
125,753	303,751	255,000	210,000	213,000	501,000	4,363,000
3,368,238	5,473,836	5,144,800	5,608,600	5,597,000	5,656,137	68,448,330
231,557	1,039,382	917,400	1,019,450	973,000	738,038	9,817,825
504,185	1,531,314	1,506,354	1,520,360	1,416,618	1,666,601	18,916,153
671,257	2,156,290	2,092,600	1,895,150	2,243,500	1,834,668	24,679,880
824,649	1,949,621	1,697,200	2,011,500	2,049,200	2,027,186	23,892,573
11,882	23,871	28,000	31,000	16,000	31,000	367,832
836,531	1,973,492	1,725,200	2,042,500	2,065,200	2,058,186	24,260,405
7,104	42,064	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	383,000
9,512,385	20,714,145	19,979,723	19,350,060	19,570,318	22,130,630	253,624,593
Less closing inventories	Quantity consumed*	Forecast of receipts**				
of 35 Imperial gallons)						
2,461	54,698	44,800	49,600	48,000	49,600	584,000
5,151,640	11,717,291	11,058,554	11,795,450	11,492,318	10,938,030	137,785,761
11,882	23,871	28,000	31,000	16,000	31,000	367,832
7,104	42,064	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	383,000
5,173,087	11,837,924	11,176,354	11,921,050	11,501,318	11,063,630	139,120,593
1,700,425	2,262,822	2,406,910	2,349,000	2,395,000	3,105,000	33,169,000
29,767	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,483,353	6,309,648	6,141,459	4,870,000	5,361,000	7,461,000	76,972,000
125,753	303,751	255,000	210,000	213,000	501,000	4,363,000
4,339,298	8,876,221	8,800,369	7,429,000	7,559,000	11,067,000	114,504,000
9,512,385	20,714,145	19,979,723	19,350,060	19,570,318	22,130,630	253,624,593

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Memorandum

Vol. 1 - No. 2

February, 1958

Price: \$1.00 per year, 10¢ per copy

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	February		Two months ended February	
	1957	1958	1957	1958
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes & Quebec	7,649,298	7,963,970	15,963,317	16,461,737
Ontario	4,731,581	4,804,422	9,933,981	10,278,258
Manitoba	881,518	957,870	1,790,200	1,997,252
Saskatchewan	1,638,640	1,344,358	3,301,217	2,875,672
Alberta	2,107,043	1,933,235	4,185,760	4,089,525
British Columbia*	2,140,210	1,819,350	4,346,528	3,792,842
Northwest Territories ...	35,038	43,186	74,653	85,250
CANADA	19,183,328	18,866,391	39,595,656	39,580,536

* Includes Yukon

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	February		Two months ended February	
	1957	1958	1957	1958
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	50,413	42,024	102,086	96,722
Prairies	10,869,157	10,546,102	22,407,715	22,263,393
British Columbia	-	34,820	-	58,691
Northwest Territories ...	35,038	43,186	74,653	85,250
Total Domestic	10,954,608	10,666,132	22,584,454	22,504,056
Near & Middle East	102,937	2,187,058	631,694	4,449,880
Trinidad	192,762	-	409,879	-
Venezuela	7,158,229	5,776,700	14,339,193	12,086,348
United States	774,792	236,501	1,630,436	540,252
Total Imported	8,228,720	8,200,259	17,011,202	17,076,480
TOTAL	19,183,328	18,866,391	39,595,656	39,580,536

Table 3 - Exports of crude oil via pipeline, February, 1958

Country to which exported	February	Forecast*			
		March	April	May	June
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)					
United States	2,838,107	3,278,000	2,677,000	2,589,500	2,605,000

* As reported by pipeline companies.

5512-641-28

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

- 2 -

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, FEBRUARY, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories	Total supply
(All figures in barrels)				
Maritimes & Quebec	Near & Middle East	2,256,086	1,700,425	3,956,511
	Venezuela	6,016,937	2,193,088	8,210,025
Total		8,273,023	3,893,513	12,166,536
Ontario	Ontario	41,402	2,461	43,863
	Prairies	4,564,688	3,048,921*	7,613,609
	Trinidad	-	29,767	29,767
	Venezuela	-	161,336*	161,336
	United States	236,855	125,753	362,608
Total		4,842,945	3,368,238*	8,211,183
Manitoba	Prairie Provinces	985,455	231,557	1,217,012
Saskatchewan	Prairie Provinces	1,412,669	504,185	1,916,854
Alberta	Prairie Provinces	2,011,323	671,257	2,682,580
British Columbia	Prairie Provinces	1,669,112	824,649	2,493,761
	British Columbia	31,639	11,882	43,521
Total		1,700,751	836,531	2,537,282
North West Territories ...	North West Territories	42,166	7,104	49,270
Total All Provinces		19,268,332	9,512,385	28,780,717

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, FEBRUARY, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories	Total supply
(All figures in barrels)				
Canada	Ontario	41,402	2,461	43,863
	Prairie Provinces	10,643,247	5,280,569*	15,923,816
	British Columbia	31,639	11,882	43,521
	North West Territories	42,166	7,104	49,270
	Total Domestic	10,758,454	5,302,016*	16,060,470
	Near & Middle East	2,256,086	1,700,425	3,956,511
	Trinidad	-	29,767	29,767
	Venezuela	6,016,937	2,354,424*	8,371,361
	United States	236,855	125,753	362,608
	Total Imported	8,509,878	4,210,369*	12,720,247
	Total all sources	19,268,332	9,512,385	28,780,717

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

ADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

- 3 -

Closing inventories	Quantity consumed ⁽¹⁾	Forecast of receipts ⁽²⁾			
		March	April	May	June
5 Imperial gallons)					
769,453	2,187,058	2,613,134	2,290,000	2,777,000	3,180,000
433,113	5,776,912	4,805,709	4,257,000	6,094,000	6,742,000
102,566	7,963,970	7,418,843	6,547,000	8,871,000	9,922,000
1,839	42,024	49,600	48,000	49,600	48,000
1087,500	4,526,109	4,725,900	4,307,000	4,195,400	4,438,420
29,767	-	-	-	260,000	395,000
161,548	-212	-	66,000	164,000	132,000
126,107	236,501	210,000	213,000	501,000	517,000
406,761	4,804,422	4,985,500	4,634,000	5,170,000	5,530,420
259,142	957,870	895,450	716,000	735,000	471,940
572,496	1,344,358	1,371,360	1,380,318	1,618,632	1,738,259
743,345	1,933,235	1,699,650	2,001,500	1,992,650	2,048,840
709,231	1,784,530	1,931,500	1,664,200	1,774,500	1,858,680
8,701	34,820	31,000	16,000	31,000	33,000
717,932	1,819,350	1,962,500	1,680,200	1,805,500	1,891,680
6,084	43,186	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
914,326	18,866,391	18,378,303	17,004,018	20,237,782	21,648,139

Closing inventories	Quantity consumed ⁽¹⁾	Forecast of receipts ⁽²⁾			
		March	April	May	June
5 Imperial gallons)					
1,839	42,024	49,600	48,000	49,600	48,000
377,714	10,546,102	10,623,860	10,069,018	10,316,182	10,556,139
8,701	34,820	31,000	16,000	31,000	33,000
6,084	43,186	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
394,338	10,666,132	10,749,460	10,178,018	10,441,782	10,682,139
769,453	2,187,058	2,613,134	2,290,000	2,777,000	3,180,000
29,767	-	-	-	260,000	395,000
594,661	5,776,700	4,805,709	4,323,000	6,258,000	6,874,000
26,107	236,501	210,000	213,000	501,000	517,000
19,988	8,200,259	7,628,843	6,826,000	9,796,000	10,966,000
14,326	18,866,391	18,378,303	17,004,018	20,237,782	21,648,139

Actual figures supplies by reporting firms.

* Revised

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Memorandum

Vol. 1 - No. 3 March, 1958

Price: \$1.00 per year, 10¢ per copy

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	M a r c h		Three months ended March	
	1 9 5 7	1 9 5 8	1 9 5 7	1 9 5 8
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes & Quebec	7,600,636	7,159,768	23,563,953	23,621,505
Ontario	4,411,512	5,463,817	14,345,493	15,742,075
Manitoba	998,071	904,198	2,788,271	2,901,450
Saskatchewan	1,784,045	1,478,272	5,085,262	4,353,944
Alberta	2,248,611	1,764,298	6,434,371	5,853,823
British Columbia*	2,366,867	1,926,618	6,713,395	5,719,460
Northwest Territories	39,338	34,247	113,991	119,497
CANADA	19,449,080	18,731,218	59,044,736	58,311,754

* Includes Yukon

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	M a r c h		Three months ended March	
	1 9 5 7	1 9 5 8	1 9 5 7	1 9 5 8
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	53,983	53,016	156,069	149,738
Prairies	11,300,812	11,090,095	33,708,527	33,353,488
British Columbia	-	46,759	-	105,450
Northwest Territories	39,338	34,247	113,991	119,497
Total Domestic	11,394,133	11,224,117	33,978,587	33,728,173
Near & Middle East	43,416	2,283,996	675,110	6,733,876
Trinidad	258,042	29,767	667,921	29,767
Venezuela	6,539,232	4,965,850	20,878,425	17,052,198
United States	1,214,257	227,488	2,844,693	767,740
Total Imported	8,054,947	7,507,101	25,066,149	24,583,581
TOTAL	19,449,080	18,731,218	59,044,736	58,311,754

Table 3 - Exports of crude oil via pipeline, March, 1958

Country to which exported	March	Forecast*			
		April	May	June	July
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)					
United States	3,401,307	2,502,000	2,307,000	2,416,000	2,469,000

As reported by pipeline companies.

Prepared in the Metal and Chemical Products Section, Industry and Merchandising Division
5512-641-38

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, MARCH, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories	Total supply
(All figures in barrels)				
Maritimes & Quebec	Near & Middle East	2,317,437	1,769,453	4,086,890
	Trinidad	-	-	-
	Venezuela	4,648,935	2,433,113	7,082,048
Total		6,966,372	4,202,566	11,168,938
Ontario	Ontario	53,336	1,839	55,175
	Prairies	4,699,266	3,087,500	7,786,766
	Trinidad	-	29,767	29,767
	Venezuela	128,929	161,548	290,477
	United States	220,621	126,107	346,728
Total		5,102,152	3,406,761	8,508,913
Manitoba	Prairie Provinces	893,187	259,142	1,152,329
Saskatchewan	Prairie Provinces	1,442,647	572,496	2,015,143
Alberta	Prairie Provinces	1,778,096	749,345	2,527,441
British Columbia	Prairie Provinces	1,744,692	709,231	2,453,923
	British Columbia	50,167	8,701	58,868
Total		1,794,859	717,932	2,512,791
North West Territories ...	North West Territories	35,490	6,084	41,574
Total All Provinces		18,012,803	9,914,326	27,927,129

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, MARCH, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories	Total supply
(All figures in barrels)				
Canada	Ontario	53,336	1,839	55,175
	Prairie Provinces	10,557,888	5,377,714	15,935,602
	British Columbia	50,167	8,701	58,868
	North West Territories	35,490	6,084	41,574
	Total Domestic	10,696,881	5,394,338	16,091,219
	Near & Middle East	2,317,437	1,769,453	4,086,890
	Trinidad	-	29,767	29,767
	Venezuela	4,777,864	2,594,661	7,372,525
	United States	220,621	126,107	346,728
	Total Imported	7,315,922	4,519,988	11,835,910
	Total all sources	18,012,803	9,914,326	27,927,129

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

Closing stores	Quantity consumed ⁽¹⁾	Forecast of receipts ⁽²⁾			
		April	May	June	July
Imperial gallons)					
02,894	2,283,996	2,153,154	2,560,000	3,518,846	2,790,000
-	-	135,000	230,000	135,000	130,000
06,276	4,875,772	4,604,860	6,624,000	6,632,140	6,719,000
09,170	7,159,768	6,893,014	9,414,000	10,285,986	9,639,000
2,159	53,016	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
23,298	5,063,468	4,099,000	4,507,000	4,690,000	5,573,700
-	29,767	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000
00,399	90,078	66,000	106,000	291,000	285,000
19,240	227,488	245,000	243,000	140,000	111,000
45,096	5,463,817	4,590,000	5,036,000	5,301,000	6,149,700
48,131	904,198	677,900	811,570	475,000	821,900
36,871	1,478,272	1,550,318	1,377,232	1,549,289	1,929,405
63,143	1,764,298	1,924,500	1,947,650	2,080,000	2,184,600
74,064	1,879,859	1,544,200	1,650,500	1,569,500	1,861,000
12,109	46,759	16,000	56,700	53,000	53,700
86,173	1,926,618	1,560,200	1,707,200	1,622,500	1,914,700
7,327	34,247	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000
95,911	18,731,218	17,230,932	20,328,652	21,348,775	22,674,305

Closing stores	Quantity consumed ⁽¹⁾	Forecast of receipts ⁽²⁾			
		April	May	June	July
Imperial gallons)					
2,159	53,016	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
45,507	11,090,095	9,795,918	10,293,952	10,363,789	12,370,605
12,109	46,759	16,000	56,700	53,000	53,700
7,327	34,247	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000
57,102	11,224,117	9,896,918	10,435,652	10,501,789	12,509,305
22,894	2,283,996	2,153,154	2,560,000	3,518,846	2,790,000
-	29,767	265,000	360,000	265,000	260,000
6,675	4,965,850	4,670,860	6,730,000	6,923,140	7,004,000
19,240	227,488	245,000	243,000	140,000	111,000
28,809	7,507,101	7,334,014	9,893,000	10,846,986	10,165,000
95,911	18,731,218	17,230,932	20,328,652	21,348,775	22,674,305

Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Memorandum

Vol. 1 No. 4 April, 1958

Price: \$1.00 per year, 10¢ per copy

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	A p r i l		Four months ended April	
	1 9 5 7	1 9 5 8	1 9 5 7	1 9 5 8
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes & Quebec	7,923,300	5,899,483	31,487,253	29,520,988
Ontario	3,236,208	4,708,113	17,581,701	20,450,188
Manitoba	844,226	760,663	3,632,497	3,662,113
Saskatchewan	1,186,689	1,351,574	6,271,951	5,705,518
Alberta	1,900,008	1,975,392	8,334,379	7,829,215
British Columbia*	2,127,473	1,570,753	8,840,868	7,290,213
Northwest Territories	39,619	44,176	153,610	163,673
CANADA	17,257,523	16,310,154	76,302,259	74,621,908

* Includes Yukon

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	A p r i l		Four months ended April	
	1 9 5 7	1 9 5 8	1 9 5 7	1 9 5 8
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	132,368	61,124	288,437	210,862
Prairies	8,817,355	10,090,323	42,525,882	43,443,811
British Columbia	11,315	15,883	11,315	121,333
Northwest Territories	39,619	44,176	153,610	163,673
Total Domestic	9,000,657	10,211,506	42,979,244	43,939,679
Near & Middle East	1	1,921,144	675,111	8,655,020
Trinidad	140,010	-	807,931	29,767
Venezuela	7,348,906	3,978,949	28,227,331	21,031,147
United States	767,949	198,555	3,612,642	966,295
Total Imported	8,256,866	6,098,648	33,323,015	30,682,229
TOTAL	17,257,523	16,310,154	76,302,259	74,621,908

Table 3 - Exports of crude oil via pipeline, April, 1958

Country to which exported	April	Forecast*			
		May	June	July	August
		(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
United States	2,422,405	2,394,000	2,306,000	2,843,000	2,554,000

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Prepared in the Metal and Chemical Products Section, Industry and Merchandising Division

512-641-48

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, APRIL, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories*	Total supply
(All figures in barrels)				
Maritimes & Quebec ...	Near & Middle East	2,315,991	1,802,894	4,118,885
	Trinidad	249,215	-	249,215
	Venezuela	4,419,949	2,204,276	6,624,225
Total		6,985,155	4,007,170	10,992,325
Ontario	Ontario	61,600	2,159	63,759
	Prairies	4,085,106	2,723,298	6,808,404
	Trinidad	-	-	-
	Venezuela	36,166	200,399	236,565
	United States	202,159	119,240	321,399
Total		4,385,031	3,045,096	7,430,127
Manitoba	Prairie Provinces	736,971	248,131	985,102
Saskatchewan	Prairie Provinces	1,273,586	536,871	1,810,457
Alberta	Prairie Provinces	1,892,269	803,156	2,695,425
British Columbia	Prairie Provinces	1,487,930	573,686	2,061,616
	British Columbia	11,969	12,109	24,078
Total		1,499,899	585,795	2,085,694
North West Territories	North West Territories	43,034	7,327	50,361
Canada Total		16,815,945	9,233,546	26,049,491

* Revised.

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, APRIL, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories*	Total supply
(All figures in barrels)				
Canada	Ontario	61,600	2,159	63,759
	Prairie Provinces	9,475,862	4,885,142	14,361,004
	British Columbia	11,969	12,109	24,078
	North West Territories	43,034	7,327	50,361
	Total Domestic	9,592,465	4,906,737	14,499,202
	Near & Middle East	2,315,991	1,802,894	4,118,885
	Trinidad	249,215	-	249,215
	Venezuela	4,456,115	2,404,675	6,860,790
	United States	202,159	119,240	321,399
	Total Imported	7,223,480	4,326,809	11,550,289
	Total all sources	16,815,945	9,233,546	26,049,491

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

* Revised.

Closing stores	Quantity consumed(1)	Forecast of receipts(2)				
		May	June	July	August	Year 1958
Imperial gallons)						
7,741	1,921,144	2,610,650	2,804,000	2,758,000	2,973,000	32,299,221
9,215	-	215,000	135,000	130,000	130,000	1,141,000
5,886	3,978,339	6,400,906	5,795,000	6,791,000	6,946,000	69,906,244
2,842	5,899,483	9,226,556	8,734,000	9,679,000	10,049,000	103,346,465
2,635	61,124	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	599,912
0,580	4,447,824	4,511,900	4,840,000	5,371,000	5,795,700	60,398,173
-	-	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	879,000
5,955	610	106,000	306,000	267,000	256,000	2,002,000
2,844	198,555	272,000	96,000	109,000	103,000	1,560,000
2,014	4,708,113	5,069,900	5,422,000	5,927,000	6,334,700	65,439,085
4,439	760,663	891,550	600,000	862,100	824,900	9,833,358
8,883	1,351,574	1,054,615	1,134,717	1,662,107	1,694,423	18,615,867
0,033	1,975,392	1,812,650	1,817,500	2,192,150	2,128,600	24,677,638
6,746	1,554,870	1,643,000	1,424,000	1,705,800	1,801,000	21,145,365
8,195	15,883	60,500	56,000	57,700	82,500	668,738
4,941	1,570,753	1,703,500	1,480,000	1,763,500	1,883,500	21,814,103
6,185	44,176	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	505,390
9,337	16,310,154	19,798,771	19,228,217	22,125,857	22,955,123	244,231,906

closing stores	Quantity consumed ⁽¹⁾	Forecast of receipts ⁽²⁾				
		May	June	July	August	Year 1958
Imperial gallons)						
2,635	61,124	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	599,912
0,681	10,090,323	9,913,715	9,816,217	11,793,157	12,244,623	134,670,401
8,195	15,883	60,500	56,000	57,700	82,500	668,738
6,185	44,176	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	505,390
7,696	10,211,506	10,064,215	9,962,217	11,940,857	12,417,123	136,444,441
7,741	1,921,144	2,610,650	2,804,000	2,758,000	2,973,000	32,299,221
9,215	-	345,000	265,000	260,000	260,000	2,020,000
1,841	3,978,949	6,506,906	6,101,000	7,058,000	7,202,000	71,908,244
2,844	198,555	272,000	96,000	109,000	103,000	1,560,000
1,641	6,098,648	9,734,556	9,266,000	10,185,000	10,538,000	107,787,465
9,337	16,310,154	19,798,771	19,228,217	22,125,857	22,955,123	244,231,906

(2) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Memorandum

Vol. 1 - No.5 May, 1958

Price: \$1.00 per year, 10¢ per copy

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	M a y		Five months ended May	
	1 9 5 7	1 9 5 8	1 9 5 7	1 9 5 8
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes & Quebec	8,940,955	9,086,637	40,428,208	38,607,625
Ontario	5,185,332	4,329,335	22,767,033	24,779,523
Manitoba	909,624	904,403	4,542,121	4,566,516
Saskatchewan	1,480,763	1,039,817	7,752,714	6,745,335
Alberta	1,742,187	1,636,021	10,076,566	9,465,236
British Columbia*	2,014,761	1,659,692	10,855,629	8,949,905
Northwest Territories	11,191	47,596	164,801	211,269
CANADA	20,284,813	18,703,501	96,587,072	93,325,409

* Includes Yukon

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	May		Five months ended May	
	1 9 5 7	1 9 5 8	1 9 5 7	1 9 5 8
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	169,894	66,078	458,331	276,940
Prairies	10,492,682	9,062,067	53,018,564	52,505,878
British Columbia	32,065	34,714	43,380	156,047
Northwest Territories	11,191	47,596	164,801	211,269
Total Domestic	10,705,832	9,210,455	53,685,076	53,150,134
Near & Middle East	275,347	2,520,237	950,458	11,175,257
Trinidad	296,066	134,117	1,103,997	163,884
Venezuela	8,041,267	6,624,988	36,268,598	27,656,135
United States	966,301	213,704	4,578,943	1,179,999
Total Imported	9,578,981	9,493,046	42,901,996	40,175,275
TOTAL	20,284,813	18,703,501	96,587,072	93,325,409

Table 3 - Exports of crude oil via pipeline, May, 1958

Country to which exported	May	Forecast*			
		June	July	August	September
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)					
United States	2,283,620	2,732,000	2,380,000	2,626,000	2,352,000

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Prepared in the Metal and Chemical Products Section, Industry and Merchandising Division
6512-641-58

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, MAY, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories*	Total supply
(All figures in barrels)				
Maritimes & Quebec	Near & Middle East	2,345,344	2,197,741	4,543,085
	Trinidad	135,552	249,215	384,767
	Venezuela	6,235,603	2,645,886	8,881,489
Total		8,716,499	5,092,842	13,809,341
Ontario	Ontario	64,599	2,635	67,234
	Prairies	4,197,073	3,995,580	8,192,653
	Trinidad	126,361	-	126,361
	Venezuela	136,831	235,955	372,786
	United States	253,396	122,844	376,240
Total		4,778,260	4,357,014	9,135,274
Manitoba	Prairie Provinces	885,813	437,283	1,323,096
Saskatchewan	Prairie Provinces	1,056,423	736,905	1,793,328
Alberta	Prairie Provinces	1,851,687	736,754	2,588,441
British Columbia	Prairie Provinces	1,620,581	931,478	2,552,059
	British Columbia	32,494	8,195	40,689
Total		1,653,075	939,673	2,592,748
North West Territories ...	North West Territories	47,643	6,185	53,828
Total All Provinces		18,989,400	12,306,656	31,296,056

* Revised

TABLE 5 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, MAY, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories*	Total supply
(All figures in barrels)				
Canada	Ontario	64,599	2,635	67,234
	Prairie Provinces	9,611,577	6,838,000	16,449,577
	British Columbia	32,494	8,195	40,689
	North West Territories	47,643	6,185	53,828
	Total Domestic	9,756,313	6,855,015	16,611,328
	Near & Middle East	2,345,344	2,197,741	4,543,085
	Trinidad	261,913	249,215	511,128
	Venezuela	6,372,434	2,881,841	9,254,275
	United States	253,396	122,844	376,240
	Total Imported	9,233,087	5,451,641	14,684,728
	Total all sources	18,989,400	12,306,656	31,296,056

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

* Revised

Closing inventories	Quantity consumed (1)	Forecast of receipts (2)			
		June	July	August	September
5 Imperial gallons)					
22,848	2,520,237	2,935,222	2,701,000	2,964,000	3,090,000
311,943	72,824	135,000	130,000	130,000	120,000
387,913	6,493,576	6,356,650	6,528,000	5,896,000	6,682,000
722,704	9,086,637	9,426,872	9,359,000	8,990,000	9,892,000
1,156	66,078	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
335,805	3,856,848	4,936,000	5,765,000	5,873,000	5,504,000
65,068	61,293	285,000	135,000	130,000	120,000
241,374	131,412	280,000	252,000	238,000	266,000
162,536	213,704	126,000	126,000	84,000	-
305,939	4,329,335	5,677,000	6,328,000	6,375,000	5,940,000
418,693	904,403	655,700	878,400	964,400	871,000
753,511	1,039,817	1,167,717	1,706,807	1,728,511	1,406,179
952,420	1,636,021	1,991,500	2,203,450	2,101,450	2,075,000
927,081	1,624,978	1,421,000	1,876,250	1,798,550	1,890,500
5,975	34,714	56,000	57,700	82,500	75,000
933,056	1,659,692	1,477,000	1,933,950	1,881,050	1,965,500
6,232	47,596	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
92,555	18,703,501	20,435,789	22,449,607	22,080,411	22,189,679

Closing inventories	Quantity consumed (1)	Forecast of receipts (2)			
		June	July	August	September
Imperial gallons)					
1,156	66,078	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
87,510	9,062,067	10,171,917	12,429,907	12,465,911	11,746,679
5,975	34,714	56,000	57,700	82,500	75,000
6,232	47,596	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
400,873	9,210,455	10,317,917	12,577,607	12,638,411	11,911,679
22,848	2,520,237	2,935,222	2,701,000	2,964,000	3,090,000
77,011	134,117	420,000	265,000	260,000	240,000
29,287	6,624,988	6,636,650	6,780,000	6,134,000	6,948,000
62,536	213,704	126,000	126,000	84,000	-
91,682	9,493,046	10,117,872	9,872,000	9,442,000	10,278,000
92,555	18,703,501	20,435,789	22,449,607	22,080,411	22,189,679

Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Memorandum

Vol. 1 - No. 6 June, 1958

Price: \$1.00 per year, 10¢ per copy

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	June		Six months ended June	
	1957	1958	1957	1958
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Maritimes & Quebec	9,479,693	8,937,393	49,907,901	47,545,018
Ontario	5,080,048	5,663,690	27,847,081	30,443,213
Manitoba	856,226	603,410	5,398,347	5,169,926
Saskatchewan	1,824,322	1,087,428	9,577,036	7,832,763
Alberta	2,016,013	2,081,809	12,092,579	11,547,045
British Columbia*	2,073,042	1,555,189	12,928,671	10,505,094
Northwest Territories	45,781	43,367	210,582	254,636
CANADA	21,375,125	19,972,286	117,962,197	113,297,695

* Includes Yukon

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	June		Six months ended June	
	1957	1958	1957	1958
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Ontario	47,657	65,915	505,988	342,855
Prairies	11,103,559	10,171,244	64,122,123	62,677,122
British Columbia	32,611	34,248	75,991	190,295
Northwest Territories	45,781	43,367	210,582	254,636
Total Domestic	11,229,608	10,314,774	64,914,684	63,464,908
Near & Middle East	1,168,094	2,590,136	2,118,552	13,765,393
Trinidad	120,641	339,440	1,224,638	503,324
Venezuela	8,185,525	6,501,629	44,454,123	34,157,764
United States	671,257	226,307	5,250,200	1,406,306
Total Imported	10,145,517	9,657,512	53,047,513	49,832,787
TOTAL	21,375,125	19,972,286	117,962,197	113,297,695

Table 3 - Exports of crude oil via pipeline, June, 1958

Country to which exported	Forecast*				
	June	July	August	September	October
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
United States	2,737,047	2,595,180	2,261,000	2,029,000	2,021,000

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Prepared in the Metal and Chemical Products Section, Industry and Merchandising Division
6512-641-68

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, JUNE, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories
(All figures in barrels)			
Maritimes & Quebec	Near & Middle East	2,906,497	2,022,848
	Trinidad	-	311,943
	Venezuela	6,125,893	2,387,913
Total		9,032,390	4,722,704
Ontario	Ontario	65,385	1,156
	Prairies	4,823,569	4,335,805
	Trinidad	282,928	65,068
	Venezuela	322,996	241,374
	United States	135,956	162,536
Total		5,630,834	4,805,939
Manitoba	Prairies	628,282	418,693
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,201,414	753,511
Alberta	Prairies	1,907,476	952,420
British Columbia	Prairies	1,424,878	927,081
	British Columbia	33,460	5,975
Total		1,458,338	933,056
North West Territories	North West Territories	43,155	6,232
Total All Provinces		19,901,889	12,592,555

TABLE 5 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, JUNE, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories
(All figures in barrels)			
Canada	Ontario	65,385	1,156
	Prairies	9,985,619	7,387,510
	British Columbia	33,460	5,975
	North West Territories	43,155	6,232
	Total Domestic	10,127,619	7,400,873
	Near & Middle East	2,906,497	2,022,848
	Trinidad	282,928	377,011
	Venezuela	6,448,889	2,629,287
	United States	135,956	162,536
	Total Imported	9,774,270	5,191,682
	Total All Sources	19,901,889	12,592,555

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

Total supply	Less closing inventories	Quantity consumed (1)	Forecast of receipts (2)			
			July	August	September	October
of 35 Imperial gallons)						
4,929,345	2,339,209	2,590,136	2,524,564	3,008,000	3,095,000	2,858,000
311,943	183,042	128,901	265,000	130,000	120,000	120,000
8,513,806	2,295,450	6,218,356	6,531,190	6,696,000	6,045,000	6,861,000
13,755,094	4,817,701	8,937,393	9,320,754	9,834,000	9,260,000	9,839,000
66,541	626	65,915	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
9,159,374	4,281,718	4,877,656	5,640,000	5,562,000	5,434,000	4,667,000
347,996	137,457	210,539	135,000	130,000	120,000	120,000
564,370	281,097	283,273	238,000	238,000	266,000	170,000
298,492	72,185	226,307	167,000	71,000	-	-
10,436,773	4,773,083	5,663,690	6,230,000	6,051,000	5,870,000	5,007,000
1,046,975	443,565	603,410	847,400	970,600	823,000	923,500
1,954,925	867,497	1,087,428	1,511,844	1,669,478	1,343,370	1,264,954
2,859,896	778,087	2,081,809	2,201,900	1,899,400	2,151,000	2,178,600
2,351,959	831,018	1,520,941	1,896,000	1,865,800	2,314,000	1,332,000
39,435	5,187	34,248	52,700	77,500	75,000	87,500
2,391,394	836,205	1,555,189	1,948,700	1,943,300	2,389,000	1,419,500
49,387	6,020	43,367	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
32,494,444	12,522,158	19,972,286	22,100,598	22,407,778	21,876,370	20,672,554
Total supply	Less closing inventories	Quantity consumed (1)	Forecast of receipts (2)			
			July	August	September	October
of 35 Imperial gallons)						
66,541	626	65,915	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
17,373,129	7,201,885	10,171,244	12,097,144	11,967,278	12,065,370	10,366,054
39,435	5,187	34,248	52,700	77,500	75,000	87,500
49,387	6,020	43,367	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
17,528,492	7,213,718	10,314,774	12,239,844	12,134,778	12,230,370	10,543,554
4,929,345	2,339,209	2,590,136	2,524,564	3,008,000	3,095,000	2,858,000
659,939	320,499	339,440	400,000	260,000	240,000	240,000
9,078,176	2,576,547	6,501,629	6,769,190	6,934,000	6,311,000	7,031,000
298,492	72,185	226,307	167,000	71,000	-	-
14,965,952	5,308,440	9,657,512	9,860,754	10,273,000	9,646,000	10,129,000
32,494,444	12,522,158	19,972,286	22,100,598	22,407,778	21,876,370	20,672,554

(2) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Memorandum

Vol. 1 - No. 7 July, 1958

Price: \$1.00 per year, 10¢ per copy

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	July		Seven months ended July	
	1957	1958	1957	1958
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Maritimes & Quebec	9,976,492	8,812,920	59,884,393	56,357,938
Ontario	5,181,820	6,035,625	33,028,901	36,478,838
Manitoba	748,039	982,262	6,146,386	6,152,188
Saskatchewan	1,778,882	1,735,687	11,355,918	9,568,450
Alberta	2,479,508	2,307,308	14,572,087	13,854,353
British Columbia*	2,171,246	2,052,876	15,099,917	12,557,970
Northwest Territories	45,201	51,771	255,783	306,407
CANADA	22,381,188	21,978,449	140,343,385	135,276,144

* Includes Yukon.

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	July		Seven months ended July	
	1957	1958	1957	1958
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Ontario	50,596	67,205	556,584	410,060
Prairies	11,504,188	12,506,645	75,626,311	75,183,767
British Columbia	24,022	36,279	100,013	226,574
Northwest Territories	45,201	51,771	255,783	306,407
Total Domestic	11,624,007	12,661,900	76,538,691	76,126,808
Near & Middle East	1,387,559	2,631,085	3,506,111	16,396,478
Trinidad	93,729	173,165	1,318,367	676,489
Venezuela	8,733,631	6,403,491	53,187,754	40,561,255
United States	542,262	108,808	5,792,462	1,515,114
Total Imported	10,757,181	9,316,549	63,804,694	59,149,336
TOTAL	22,381,188	21,978,449	140,343,385	135,276,144

Table 3 - Exports of crude oil via pipeline, July 1958

Country to which exported	Forecast*				
	July	August	September	October	November
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
United States	2,611,660	2,285,792	1,857,000	2,088,000	2,151,000

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Prepared in the Metal and Chemical Products Section, Industry and Merchandising Division
6512-641-78

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, JULY, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories
(All figures in barrels)			
Maritimes & Quebec	Near & Middle East	2,241,294	2,339,209
	Trinidad	275,145	183,042
	Venezuela	6,588,702	2,295,450
Total		9,105,141	4,817,701
Ontario	Ontario	69,746	626
	Prairies	5,404,069	4,281,718
	Trinidad	125,521	137,457
	Venezuela	232,229	281,097
	United States	81,465	72,185
Total		5,913,030	4,773,083
Manitoba	Prairies	791,005	443,565
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,463,971	867,497
Alberta	Prairies	2,275,182	778,087
British Columbia	Prairies	2,064,621	831,018
	British Columbia	43,652	5,187
Total		2,108,273	836,205
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	51,917	6,020
Total All Provinces		21,708,519	12,522,158

TABLE 5 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, JULY, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories
(All figures in barrels)			
Canada	Ontario	69,746	626
	Prairies	11,998,848	7,201,885
	British Columbia	43,652	5,187
	Northwest Territories	51,917	6,020
	Total Domestic	12,164,163	7,213,718
	Near & Middle East	2,241,294	2,339,209
	Trinidad	400,666	320,499
	Venezuela	6,820,931	2,576,547
	United States	81,465	72,185
	Total Imported	9,544,356	5,308,440
	Total All Sources	21,708,519	12,522,158

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

Total supply	Less closing inventories	Quantity consumed (1)	Forecase of receipts (2)			
			August	September	October	November
of 35 Imperial gallons)						
4,580,503	1,949,418	2,631,085	2,828,487	2,867,000	3,095,060	2,668,500
458,187	358,369	99,818	135,000	130,000	120,000	-
8,884,152	2,802,135	6,082,017	6,848,715	6,068,000	6,170,500	6,629,000
13,922,842	5,109,922	8,812,920	9,812,202	9,065,000	9,385,560	9,297,500
70,372	3,167	67,205	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
9,685,787	4,220,996	5,464,791	5,225,000	5,000,000	4,765,000	5,364,000
262,978	189,631	73,347	130,000	120,000	120,000	-
513,326	191,852	321,474	256,000	247,000	187,000	110,000
153,650	44,842	108,808	113,000	-	-	-
10,686,113	4,650,488	6,035,625	5,774,000	5,417,000	5,122,000	5,524,000
1,234,570	252,308	982,262	970,600	823,000	923,500	946,000
2,331,468	595,781	1,735,687	1,669,917	1,423,658	1,262,196	1,458,517
3,053,269	745,961	2,307,308	2,144,800	2,119,000	2,198,800	2,207,410
2,895,639	879,042	2,016,597	1,883,250	1,995,000	1,280,000	1,937,200
48,839	12,560	36,279	61,500	75,000	77,500	80,000
2,944,478	891,602	2,052,876	1,944,750	2,070,000	1,357,500	2,017,200
57,937	6,166	51,771	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
34,230,677	12,252,228	21,978,449	22,361,269	20,962,658	20,294,556	21,495,627

Total supply	Less closing inventories	Quantity consumed (1)	Forecast of receipts (2)			
			August	September	October	November
of 35 Imperial gallons)						
70,372	3,167	67,205	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
19,200,733	6,694,088	12,506,645	11,893,567	11,360,658	10,429,496	11,913,127
48,839	12,560	36,279	61,500	75,000	77,500	80,000
57,937	6,166	51,771	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
19,377,881	6,715,981	12,661,900	12,050,067	11,530,658	10,601,996	12,088,127
4,580,503	1,949,418	2,631,085	2,828,487	2,867,000	3,095,060	2,668,500
721,165	548,000	173,165	265,000	250,000	240,000	-
9,397,478	2,993,987	6,403,491	7,104,715	6,315,000	6,357,500	6,739,000
153,650	44,842	108,808	113,000	-	-	-
14,852,796	5,536,247	9,316,549	10,311,202	9,432,000	9,692,560	9,407,500
34,230,677	12,252,228	21,978,449	22,361,269	20,962,658	20,294,556	21,495,627

(2) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Memorandum

Vol. 1 - No. 8 August, 1958

Price: \$1.00 per year, 10¢ per copy

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	August		Eight months ended August	
	1957	1958	1957	1958
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Maritimes & Quebec	9,206,674	9,815,585	69,091,067	66,173,523
Ontario	4,956,387	5,240,366	37,985,288	41,719,204
Manitoba	897,445	925,513	7,043,831	7,077,701
Saskatchewan	1,740,758	1,722,354	13,096,676	11,290,804
Alberta	2,473,276	2,272,761	17,045,363	16,127,114
British Columbia*	2,226,634	1,965,105	17,326,551	14,523,075
Northwest Territories	47,688	46,445	303,471	352,852
CANADA	21,548,862	21,988,129	161,892,247	157,264,273

* Includes Yukon.

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	August		Eight months ended August	
	1957	1958	1957	1958
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Ontario	55,384	74,733	611,968	484,793
Prairies	11,495,576	11,462,423	87,121,887	86,646,190
British Columbia	16,949	42,246	116,962	268,820
Northwest Territories	47,688	46,445	303,471	352,852
Total Domestic	11,615,597	11,625,847	88,154,288	87,752,655
Near & Middle East	1,522,510	3,012,357	5,028,621	19,408,835
Trinidad	100,871	374,166	1,419,238	1,050,655
Venezuela	7,836,742	6,869,943	61,024,496	47,431,198
United States	473,142	105,816	6,265,604	1,620,930
Total Imported	9,933,265	10,362,282	73,737,959	69,511,618
TOTAL	21,548,862	21,988,129	161,892,247	157,264,273

Table 3 - Exports of crude oil via pipeline, August, 1958

Country to which exported	Forecast*				
	August	September	October	November	December
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
United States	2,213,762	1,931,000	2,048,000	2,219,000	2,217,000

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Prepared in the Metal and Chemical Products Section, Industry and Merchandising Division

6512-641-88

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, AUGUST, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories
(All figures in barrels)			
Maritimes & Quebec	Near & Middle East	2,519,160	1,949,418
	Trinidad	136,824	358,369
	Venezuela	7,096,911	2,802,135
Total		9,752,895	5,109,922
Ontario	Ontario	71,577	3,167
	Prairies	4,867,776	4,220,996
	Trinidad	125,551	189,631
	Venezuela	251,648	191,852
	United States	122,552	44,842
Total		5,439,104	4,650,488
Manitoba	Prairies	970,679	252,308
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,797,328	595,781
Alberta	Prairies	2,171,240	745,961
British Columbia	Prairies	1,902,940	879,042
	British Columbia	40,206	12,560
Total		1,943,146	891,602
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	46,546	6,166
Total All Provinces		22,120,938	12,252,228

TABLE 5 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, AUGUST, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories
(All figures in barrels)			
Canada	Ontario	71,577	3,167
	Prairies	11,709,963	6,694,088
	British Columbia	40,206	12,560
	Northwest Territories	46,546	6,166
	Total Domestic	11,868,292	6,715,981
	Near & Middle East	2,519,160	1,949,418
	Trinidad	262,375	548,000
	Venezuela	7,348,559	2,993,987
	United States	122,552	44,842
	Total Imported	10,252,646	5,536,247
	Total All Sources	22,120,938	12,252,228

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

Total supply	Less closing inventories	Quantity consumed (1)	Forecase of receipts (2)			
			September	October	November	December
of 35 Imperial gallons)						
4,468,578	1,456,221	3,012,357	2,974,101	3,071,000	2,950,000	2,547,000
495,193	309,779	185,414	150,000	130,000	-	-
9,899,046	3,281,232	6,617,814	4,317,787	6,148,000	5,770,000	6,222,000
14,862,817	5,047,232	9,815,585	7,441,888	9,349,000	8,720,000	8,769,000
74,744	11	74,733	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
9,088,772	4,469,836	4,618,936	4,127,250	5,200,000	5,601,000	5,566,000
315,182	126,430	188,752	120,000	120,000	-	-
443,500	191,371	252,129	266,000	187,000	218,000	150,000
167,394	61,578	105,816	97,000	43,000	-	-
10,089,592	4,849,226	5,240,366	4,660,250	5,600,000	5,869,000	5,766,000
1,222,987	297,474	925,513	893,200	890,300	910,000	1,002,400
2,393,109	670,755	1,722,354	1,376,277	1,324,520	1,321,685	1,458,423
2,917,201	644,440	2,272,761	2,091,000	2,373,000	2,043,000	2,039,400
2,781,982	859,123	1,922,859	1,446,000	1,709,500	1,880,800	1,754,700
52,766	10,520	42,246	75,000	77,500	75,000	82,500
2,834,748	869,643	1,965,105	1,521,000	1,787,000	1,955,800	1,837,200
52,712	6,267	46,445	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
34,373,166	12,385,037	21,988,129	18,028,615	21,368,820	20,864,485	20,917,423

Total supply	Less closing inventories	Quantity consumed (1)	Forecast of receipts (2)			
			September	October	November	December
of 35 Imperial gallons)						
74,744	11	74,733	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
18,404,051	6,941,628	11,462,423	9,933,727	11,497,320	11,756,485	11,820,923
52,766	10,520	42,246	75,000	77,500	75,000	82,500
52,712	6,267	46,445	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
18,584,273	6,958,426	11,625,847	10,103,727	11,669,820	11,926,485	11,998,423
4,468,578	1,456,221	3,012,357	2,974,101	3,071,000	2,950,000	2,547,000
810,375	436,209	374,166	270,000	250,000	-	-
10,342,546	3,472,603	6,869,943	4,583,787	6,335,000	5,988,000	6,372,000
167,394	61,578	105,816	97,000	43,000	-	-
5,788,893	5,426,611	10,362,282	7,924,888	9,699,000	8,938,000	8,919,000
4,373,166	12,385,037	21,988,129	18,028,615	21,368,820	20,864,485	20,917,423

(2) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Memorandum

Vol. 1 - No. 9 September, 1958

Price: \$1.00 per year, 10¢ per copy

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	September		Nine months ended September	
	1 9 5 7	1 9 5 8	1 9 5 7	1 9 5 8
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Maritimes & Quebec	8,361,803	8,748,112	77,452,870	74,921,635
Ontario	4,373,645	5,257,735	42,358,933	46,976,939
Manitoba	815,417	909,511	7,859,248	7,987,212
Saskatchewan	1,447,417	1,744,628	14,544,093	13,035,432
Alberta	2,165,499	2,211,069	19,210,862	18,338,183
British Columbia*	1,721,694	1,305,693	19,048,245	15,828,768
Northwest Territories	46,040	47,544	349,511	400,396
CANADA	18,931,515	20,224,292	180,823,762	177,488,565

* Includes Yukon.

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	September		Nine months ended September	
	1 9 5 7	1 9 5 8	1 9 5 7	1 9 5 8
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Ontario	49,086	76,042	661,054	560,835
Prairies	9,756,767	10,820,975	96,878,654	97,467,165
British Columbia	31,395	53,425	148,357	322,245
Northwest Territories	46,040	47,544	349,511	400,396
Total Domestic	9,883,288	10,997,986	98,037,576	98,750,641
Near & Middle East	1,965,110	2,465,882	6,993,731	21,874,717
Trinidad	-	227,216	1,419,238	1,277,871
Venezuela	6,666,039	6,432,786	67,690,535	53,863,984
United States	417,078	100,422	6,682,682	1,721,352
Total Imported	9,048,227	9,226,306	82,786,186	78,737,924
TOTAL	18,931,515	20,224,292	180,823,762	177,488,565

Table 3 - Exports of crude oil via pipeline, September, 1958

Country to which exported	Forecast*				
	September	October	November	December	January
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
United States	1,785,579	2,058,000	2,085,000	2,098,000	2,463,000

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Prepared in the Metal and Chemical Products Section, Industry and Merchandising Division

512-641-98

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

- 2 -

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, SEPTEMBER, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories	Total supply
(All figures in barrels)				
Maritimes & Quebec	Near & Middle East	2,703,480	1,456,221	4,159,701
	Trinidad	131,135	309,779	440,914
	Venezuela	4,931,753	3,281,232	8,212,985
	Total	7,766,368	5,047,232	12,813,600
Ontario	Ontario	78,414	11	78,425
	Prairies	4,324,356	4,469,836	8,794,192
	Trinidad	137,912	126,430	264,342
	Venezuela	258,297	191,371	449,668
	United States	96,519	61,578	158,097
Total		4,895,498	4,849,226	9,744,724
Manitoba	Prairies	906,304	297,474	1,203,778
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,686,297	670,755	2,357,052
Alberta	Prairies	2,105,377	644,440	2,749,817
British Columbia	Prairies	1,564,717	859,123	2,423,840
	British Columbia	51,375	10,520	61,895
Total		1,616,092	869,643	2,485,735
Northwest Territories .	Northwest Territories	47,445	6,267	53,712
Total All Provinces .		19,023,381	12,385,037	31,408,418

TABLE 5 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, SEPTEMBER, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories	Total supply
(All figures in barrels)				
Canada	Ontario	78,414	11	78,425
	Prairies	10,587,051	6,941,628	17,528,679
	British Columbia	51,375	10,520	61,895
	Northwest Territories	47,445	6,267	53,712
	Total Domestic	10,764,285	6,958,426	17,722,711
	Near & Middle East	2,703,480	1,456,221	4,159,701
	Trinidad	269,047	436,209	705,256
	Venezuela	5,190,050	3,472,603	8,662,653
	United States	96,519	61,578	158,097
	Total Imported	8,259,096	5,426,611	13,685,707
Total All Sources		19,023,381	12,385,037	31,408,418

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

Less closing inventories	Quantity consumed(1)	Forecast of receipts(2)				
		October	November	December	January	Year 1958
of 35 Imperial gallons)						
1,693,819	2,465,882	3,500,560	2,801,000	2,547,500	3,257,500	30,587,057
279,623	161,291	130,000	-	-	-	1,141,000
2,092,046	6,120,939	6,533,481	5,720,000	5,542,500	6,655,500	69,352,927
4,065,488	8,748,112	10,164,041	8,521,000	8,090,000	9,913,000	101,080,984
2,383	76,042	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	600,000
4,090,693	4,703,499	5,278,000	5,643,000	5,645,000	6,580,100	58,874,700
198,417	65,925	135,000	-	-	-	859,000
137,821	311,847	174,000	145,000	150,000	150,000	1,660,100
57,675	100,422	58,000	-	-	-	1,701,900
4,486,989	5,257,735	5,695,000	5,838,000	5,845,000	6,780,100	63,695,700
294,267	909,511	898,300	910,000	1,002,400	942,700	10,916,500
612,424	1,744,628	1,234,478	1,301,001	1,452,805	1,653,443	17,140,915
538,748	2,211,069	2,346,000	1,941,000	2,051,400	2,305,500	24,367,500
1,171,572	1,252,268	1,633,200	1,752,800	1,826,000	1,915,000	19,216,100
8,470	53,425	77,500	75,000	82,500	82,500	560,000
1,180,042	1,305,693	1,710,700	1,827,800	1,908,500	1,997,500	19,776,100
6,168	47,544	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	535,000
11,184,126	20,224,292	22,093,519	20,383,801	20,395,105	23,637,243	237,512,699

Less closing inventories	Quantity consumed(1)	Forecast of receipts (2)				
		October	November	December	January	Year 1958
of 35 Imperial gallons)						
2,383	76,042	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	600,000
6,707,704	10,820,975	11,389,978	11,547,801	11,977,605	13,396,743	130,515,715
8,470	53,425	77,500	75,000	82,500	82,500	560,000
6,168	47,544	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	535,000
6,724,725	10,997,986	11,562,478	11,717,801	12,155,105	13,574,243	132,210,715
1,693,819	2,465,882	3,500,560	2,801,000	2,547,500	3,257,500	30,587,057
478,040	227,216	265,000	-	-	-	2,000,000
2,229,867	6,432,786	6,707,481	5,865,000	5,692,500	6,805,500	71,013,027
57,675	100,422	58,000	-	-	-	1,701,900
4,459,401	9,226,306	10,531,041	8,666,000	8,240,000	10,063,000	105,301,984
11,184,126	20,224,292	22,093,519	20,383,801	20,395,105	23,637,243	237,512,699

(2) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Memorandum

Vol. 1 - No. 10 October, 1958

Price: \$1.00 per year, 10¢ per copy

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	October		Ten months ended October	
	1957	1958	1957	1958
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Maritimes & Quebec	9,140,439	9,069,218	86,593,309	83,990,853
Ontario	5,255,668	5,956,930	47,614,601	52,933,869
Manitoba	452,821	721,982	8,312,069	8,709,194
Saskatchewan	1,477,363	1,266,303	16,021,456	14,301,735
Alberta	1,944,086	2,274,392	21,154,948	20,612,575
British Columbia*	1,262,049	1,652,336	20,310,294	17,481,104
Northwest Territories ...	15,866	17,845	365,377	418,241
CANADA	19,548,292	20,959,006	200,372,054	198,447,571

* Includes Yukon.

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	October		Ten months ended October	
	1957	1958	1957	1958
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Ontario	59,659	77,535	720,713	638,370
Prairies	9,498,328	11,150,822	106,376,982	108,617,987
British Columbia	33,108	50,221	181,465	372,466
Northwest Territories ...	15,866	17,845	365,377	418,241
Total Domestic	9,606,961	11,296,423	107,644,537	110,047,064
Near & Middle East	2,457,717	3,101,449	9,451,448	24,976,166
Trinidad	32,964	428,347	1,452,202	1,706,218
Venezuela	6,988,718	6,052,757	74,679,253	59,916,741
United States	461,932	80,000	7,144,614	1,801,382
Total Imported	9,941,331	9,662,583	92,727,517	88,400,507
TOTAL	19,548,292	20,959,006	200,372,054	198,447,571

Table 3 - Exports of crude oil via pipeline, October, 1958

Country to which exported	Forecast*				
	October	November	December	January	February
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
United States	1,834,614	2,001,000	2,095,200	2,361,800	2,034,500

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Prepared in the Metal and Chemical Products Section, Industry and Merchandising Division
6512-641-108

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, OCTOBER, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories
(All figures in barrels)			
Maritimes & Quebec	Near & Middle East	3,442,126	1,693,819
	Trinidad	158,923	279,623
	Venezuela	6,596,887	2,092,046
Total		10,197,936	4,065,488
Ontario	Ontario	78,554	2,383
	Prairies	5,253,366	4,090,693
	Trinidad	67,609	198,417
	Venezuela	172,426	137,821
	United States	41,958	57,675
Total		5,613,913	4,486,989
Manitoba	Prairies	969,999	294,267
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,095,355	612,424
Alberta	Prairies	2,319,630	538,748
British Columbia	Prairies	1,604,932	1,171,572
	British Columbia	54,085	8,470
Total		1,659,017	1,180,042
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	20,113	6,168
Total All Provinces		21,875,963	11,184,126

TABLE 5 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, OCTOBER, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories
(All figures in barrels)			
Canada	Ontario	78,554	2,383
	Prairies	11,243,282	6,707,704
	British Columbia	54,085	8,470
	Northwest Territories	20,113	6,168
	Total Domestic	11,396,034	6,724,725
	Near & Middle East	3,442,126	1,693,819
	Trinidad	226,532	478,040
	Venezuela	6,769,313	2,229,867
	United States	41,958	57,675
	Total Imported	10,479,929	4,459,401
	Total All Sources	21,875,963	11,184,126

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

Total supply	Less closing inventories	Quantity(1) consumed	Forecast of receipts (2)			
			November	December	January	February
of 35 Imperial gallons)						
5,135,945	2,034,496	3,101,449	3,048,801	2,728,000	3,311,000	2,758,400
438,546	238,671	199,875	40,000	-	-	-
8,688,933	2,921,039	5,767,894	5,508,412	5,952,000	5,439,000	5,453,000
14,263,424	5,194,206	9,069,218	8,597,213	8,680,000	8,750,000	8,211,400
80,937	3,402	77,535	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
9,344,059	4,058,029	5,286,030	5,673,000	5,718,000	6,685,000	5,527,800
266,026	37,554	228,472	-	-	-	-
310,247	25,384	284,863	145,000	150,000	150,000	135,000
99,633	19,603	80,030	-	-	-	-
10,100,902	4,143,972	5,956,930	5,868,000	5,918,000	6,885,000	5,712,800
1,264,266	542,284	721,982	879,000	977,000	1,014,000	859,600
1,707,779	441,476	1,266,303	1,219,181	1,334,785	1,535,700	1,478,200
2,858,378	583,986	2,274,392	1,820,000	1,995,000	2,305,100	2,041,000
2,776,504	1,174,389	1,602,115	1,834,000	1,907,500	1,778,000	1,855,000
62,555	12,334	50,221	75,000	82,500	82,500	75,000
2,839,059	1,186,723	1,652,336	1,909,000	1,990,000	1,860,500	1,930,000
26,281	8,436	17,845	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
33,060,089	12,101,083	20,959,006	20,337,394	21,139,785	22,395,300	20,278,000

Total Supply	Less closing inventories	Quantity consumed (1)	Forecast of receipts (2)			
			November	December	January	February
of 35 Imperial gallons)						
80,937	3,402	77,535	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
17,950,986	6,800,164	11,150,822	11,425,181	12,132,285	13,317,800	11,761,600
62,555	12,334	50,221	75,000	82,500	82,500	75,000
26,281	8,436	17,845	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
8,120,759	6,824,336	11,296,423	11,595,181	12,309,785	13,495,300	11,931,600
5,135,945	2,034,496	3,101,449	3,048,801	2,728,000	3,311,000	2,758,400
704,572	276,225	428,347	40,000	-	-	-
8,999,180	2,946,423	6,052,757	5,653,412	6,102,000	5,589,000	5,588,000
99,633	19,603	80,030	-	-	-	-
4,939,330	5,276,747	9,662,583	8,742,213	8,830,000	8,900,000	8,346,400
3,060,089	12,101,083	20,959,006	20,337,394	21,139,785	22,395,300	20,278,000

2) Actual figures supplies by reporting firms.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Memorandum

Vol. 1 - No. 11

November, 1958

Price: \$1.00 per year, 10¢ per copy

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	November		Eleven months ended November	
	1957	1958	1957	1958
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Maritimes & Quebec.....	8,415,747	8,797,895	95,009,056	92,788,748
Ontario	5,007,243	6,128,722	52,621,844	59,062,591
Manitoba	706,638	825,804	9,018,707	9,534,998
Saskatchewan	1,531,814	1,222,686	17,553,270	15,524,421
Alberta	2,034,230	1,898,592	23,189,178	22,511,167
British Columbia*	606,902	1,895,844	20,917,196	19,376,948
Northwest Territories ..	63	37,994	365,440	456,235
CANADA	18,302,637	20,807,537	218,674,691	219,255,108

* Includes Yukon.

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	November		Eleven months ended November	
	1957	1958	1957	1958
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Ontario	55,645	70,591	776,358	708,961
Prairies	8,886,342	11,665,075	115,263,324	120,283,062
British Columbia	25,504	47,059	206,969	419,525
Northwest Territories ..	63	37,994	365,440	456,235
Total Domestic	8,967,554	11,820,719	116,612,091	121,867,783
Near & Middle East	2,465,932	2,437,577	11,917,380	27,413,743
Trinidad	-	283,929	1,452,202	1,990,147
Venezuela	6,292,666	6,245,709	80,971,919	66,162,450
United States	576,485	19,603	7,721,099	1,820,985
Total Imported	9,335,083	8,986,818	102,062,600	97,387,325
TOTAL	18,302,637	20,807,537	218,674,691	219,255,108

Table 3 - Exports of crude oil via pipeline, November, 1958

Country to which exported	Forecast*				
	November	December	January	February	March
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
United States	2,092,864	2,141,796	2,954,700	2,595,900	2,908,020

As reported by pipeline companies.

Prepared in the Industry and Merchandising Division

5523-556-118

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, NOVEMBER, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories
(All figures in barrels)			
Maritimes & Quebec	Near & Middle East	3,683,593	2,034,496
	Trinidad	39,749	238,671
	Venezuela	5,987,609	2,921,039
Total		9,710,951	5,194,206
Ontario	Ontario	67,514	3,402
	Prairies	5,823,920	4,058,029
	Trinidad	-	37,554
	Venezuela	130,651	25,384
	United States	-	19,603
Total		6,022,085	4,143,972
Manitoba	Prairies	847,501	542,284
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,282,253	481,641*
Alberta	Prairies	1,883,601	583,986
British Columbia	Prairies	1,739,347	1,174,389
	British Columbia	38,795	12,334
Total		1,778,142	1,186,723
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	35,265	8,436
Total All Provinces		21,559,798	12,141,248

TABLE 5 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, NOVEMBER, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories
(All figures in barrels)			
Canada	Ontario	67,514	3,402
	Prairies	11,576,622	6,840,329*
	British Columbia	38,795	12,334
	Northwest Territories	35,265	8,436
	Total Domestic	11,718,196	6,864,501
	Near & Middle East	3,683,593	2,034,496
	Trinidad	39,749	276,225
	Venezuela	6,118,260	2,946,423
	United States	-	19,603
	Total Imported	9,841,602	5,276,747
	Total All Sources	21,559,798	12,141,248

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

* Revised.

Total supply	Less closing inventories	Quantity ⁽¹⁾ consumed	Forecast of receipts (2)			
			December	January	February	March
of 35 Imperial gallons)						
5,718,089	3,280,512	2,437,577	2,828,009	3,158,000	3,026,500	2,400,000
278,420	12,380	266,040	-	-	-	-
8,908,648	2,814,370	6,094,278	5,597,000	6,204,000	5,516,000	5,754,000
14,905,157	6,107,262	8,797,895	8,425,009	9,362,000	8,542,500	8,154,000
70,916	325	70,591	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
9,881,949	4,012,741	5,869,208	5,970,000	6,783,000	5,632,000	5,990,000
37,554	19,665	17,889	-	-	-	-
156,035	4,604	151,431	150,000	150,000	135,000	150,000
19,603	-	19,603	-	-	-	-
10,166,057	4,037,335	6,128,722	6,170,000	6,983,000	5,817,000	6,190,000
1,389,785	563,981	825,804	1,008,000	1,014,000	884,800	942,700
1,763,894	541,208	1,222,686	1,517,800	1,593,927	1,514,328	1,592,127
2,467,587	568,995	1,898,592	1,863,600	2,188,800	1,938,400	2,260,500
2,913,736	1,064,951	1,848,785	1,989,000	1,770,350	1,817,800	1,840,550
51,129	4,070	47,059	82,500	82,500	75,000	77,500
2,964,865	1,069,021	1,895,844	2,071,500	1,852,850	1,892,800	1,918,050
43,701	5,707	37,994	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
33,701,046	12,893,509	20,807,537	21,100,909	23,039,577	20,634,828	21,102,377

Total supply	Less closing inventories	Quantity ⁽¹⁾ consumed	Forecast of receipts (2)			
			December	January	February	March
of 35 Imperial gallons)						
70,916	325	70,591	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
18,416,951	6,751,876	11,665,075	12,348,400	13,350,077	11,787,328	12,625,877
51,129	4,070	47,059	82,500	82,500	75,000	77,500
43,701	5,707	37,994	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
18,582,697	6,761,978	11,820,719	12,525,900	13,527,577	11,957,328	12,798,377
5,718,089	3,280,512	2,437,577	2,828,009	3,158,000	3,026,500	2,400,000
315,974	32,045	283,929	-	-	-	-
9,064,683	2,818,974	6,245,709	5,747,000	6,354,000	5,651,000	5,904,000
19,603	-	19,603	-	-	-	-
15,118,349	6,131,531	8,986,818	8,575,009	9,512,000	8,677,500	8,304,000
33,701,046	12,893,509	20,807,527	21,100,909	23,039,577	20,634,828	21,102,377

(2) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



Memorandum

Vol. 1 - No. 12

December, 1958

Price: \$1.00 per year, 10¢ per copy

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	December		Twelve months ended December	
	1957	1958	1957	1958
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes & Quebec	8,330,704	9,108,048	103,339,760	101,896,796
Ontario	5,505,044	5,964,877	58,126,888	65,027,468
Manitoba	984,242	1,069,877	10,002,949	10,604,875
Saskatchewan	1,575,330	1,696,041	19,128,600	17,220,462
Alberta	1,882,357	2,119,994	25,071,535	24,631,161
British Columbia*	1,135,740	1,998,128	22,052,936	21,375,076
Northwest Territories ..	-15,225	12,851	350,215	469,086
CANADA	19,398,192	21,969,816	238,072,883	241,224,924

* Includes Yukon.

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	December		Twelve months ended December	
	1957	1958	1957	1958
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	47,651	70,152	824,009	779,113
Prairies	10,181,138	12,543,634	125,444,462	132,826,696
British Columbia	32,364	65,199	239,333	484,724
Northwest Territories ..	-15,225	12,851	350,215	469,086
Total Domestic	10,245,928	12,691,836	126,858,019	134,559,619
Near & Middle East	2,020,937	2,983,466	13,938,317	30,397,209
Trinidad	70,184	12,380	1,522,386	2,002,527
Venezuela	6,526,194	6,282,134	87,498,113	72,444,584
United States	534,949	-	8,256,048	1,820,985
Total Imported	9,152,264	9,277,980	111,214,864	106,665,305
TOTAL	19,398,192	21,969,816	238,072,883	241,224,924

Table 3 - Exports of crude oil via pipeline, December, 1958

Country to which exported	Forecast*				
	December	January	February	March	April
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)					
United States	2,162,144	2,790,750	2,548,600	2,689,350	2,620,000

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Industry and Merchandising Division

6523-556-128

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, DECEMBER, 1958

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories
(All figures in barrels)			
Maritimes & Quebec	Near & Middle East	2,919,503	3,280,512
	Trinidad	-	12,380
	Venezuela	6,083,175	2,814,370
Total		9,002,678	6,107,262
Ontario	Ontario	72,191	325
	Prairies	6,033,849	4,012,741
	Trinidad	-	19,665
	Venezuela	165,328	4,604
	United States	-	-
Total		6,271,368	4,037,335
Manitoba	Prairies	987,732	563,981
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,669,813	541,208
Alberta	Prairies	2,116,758	568,995
British Columbia	Prairies	1,891,109	1,064,951
	British Columbia	64,316	4,070
Total		1,955,425	1,069,021
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	12,855	5,707
Total All Provinces		22,016,629	12,893,509

TABLE 5 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, DECEMBER, 1958

Location refinery	Source of crude	Quantity received	Plus opening inventories
(All figures in barrels)			
Canada	Ontario	72,191	325
	Prairies	12,699,261	6,751,876
	British Columbia	64,316	4,070
	Northwest Territories	12,855	5,707
	Total Domestic	12,848,623	6,761,978
	Near & Middle East	2,919,503	3,280,512
	Trinidad	-	32,045
	Venezuela	6,248,503	2,818,974
	United States	-	-
	Total Imported	9,168,006	6,131,531
	Total All Sources	22,016,629	12,893,509

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

Total supply	Less closing inventories	Quantity ⁽¹⁾ consumed	Forecast of receipts (2)			
			January	February	March	April
of 35 Imperial gallons)						
6,200,015	3,216,549	2,983,466	3,392,340	2,740,000	2,254,500	2,873,000
12,380	-	12,380	-	-	-	135,000
8,897,545	2,785,343	6,112,202	6,386,400	6,283,000	6,798,000	6,037,000
15,109,940	6,001,892	9,108,048	9,778,740	9,023,000	9,052,500	9,045,000
72,516	2,364	70,152	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
10,046,590	4,321,797	5,724,793	6,734,000	5,840,000	5,942,000	4,893,000
19,665	19,665	-	-	-	-	135,000
169,932	-	169,932	150,000	135,000	150,000	110,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,308,703	4,343,826	5,964,877	6,934,000	6,025,000	6,142,000	5,188,000
1,551,713	481,836	1,069,877	1,004,700	975,800	1,063,000	750,000
2,211,021	514,980	1,696,041	1,644,927	1,559,328	1,650,627	1,181,000
2,685,753	565,759	2,119,994	2,166,500	2,102,000	2,144,800	2,100,000
2,956,060	1,023,131	1,932,929	1,804,000	1,971,800	1,988,850	1,895,000
68,386	3,187	65,199	82,500	75,000	77,500	-
3,024,446	1,026,318	1,998,128	1,886,500	2,046,800	2,066,350	1,895,000
18,562	5,711	12,851	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
34,910,138	12,940,322	21,969,816	23,460,367	21,775,928	22,164,277	20,204,000

Total supply	Less closing inventories	Quantity ⁽¹⁾ consumed	Forecast of receipts (2)			
			January	February	March	April
of 35 Imperial gallons)						
72,516	2,364	70,152	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
19,451,137	6,907,503	12,543,634	13,354,127	12,448,928	12,789,277	10,819,000
68,386	3,187	65,199	82,500	75,000	77,500	-
18,562	5,711	12,851	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
19,610,601	6,918,765	12,691,836	13,531,627	12,618,928	12,961,777	10,914,000
6,200,015	3,216,549	2,983,466	3,392,340	2,740,000	2,254,500	2,873,000
32,045	19,665	12,380	-	-	-	270,000
9,067,477	2,785,343	6,282,134	6,536,400	6,418,000	6,948,000	6,147,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,299,537	6,021,557	9,277,980	9,928,740	9,158,000	9,202,500	9,290,000
34,910,138	12,940,322	21,969,816	23,460,367	21,776,928	22,164,277	20,204,000

(2) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Monthly

Vol. 2 - No. 1-12.

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

January, 1959 — December, 1959

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	January, 1958	January, 1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)	
Maritimes & Quebec	8,497,767	9,594,628
Ontario	5,473,836	6,594,176
Manitoba	1,039,382	1,022,811
Saskatchewan	1,531,314	1,869,126
Alberta	2,156,290	2,350,339
British Columbia*	1,973,492	2,121,720
Northwest Territories	42,064	33,352
CANADA	20,714,145	23,586,152

* Include Yukon.

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	January, 1958	January, 1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)	
Ontario	54,698	78,297
Prairies	11,717,291	13,679,975
British Columbia	23,871	57,037
Northwest Territories	42,064	33,352
Total Domestic	11,837,924	13,848,661
Near & Middle East	2,262,822	3,361,770
Trinidad	-	19,665
Venezuela	6,309,648	6,356,056
United States	303,751	-
Total Imported	8,876,221	9,737,491
TOTAL	20,714,145	23,586,152

Industry and Merchandising Division.

6523-556-19

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1)
		(Barrels of
Maritimes & Quebec	Near & Middle East	3,361,770
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	6,232,858
Total		9,594,628
Ontario	Ontario	78,297
	Prairies	6,373,016
	Trinidad	19,665
	Venezuela	123,198
	United States	-
Total		6,594,176
Manitoba	Prairies	1,022,811
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,869,126
Alberta	Prairies	2,350,339
British Columbia	Prairies	2,064,683
	British Columbia	57,037
Total		2,121,720
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	33,352
Total All Provinces		23,586,152

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1)
		(Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	78,297
	Prairies	13,679,975
	British Columbia	57,037
	Northwest Territories	33,352
	Total Domestic	13,848,661
	Near & Middle East	3,361,770
	Trinidad	19,665
	Venezuela	6,356,056
	United States	-
	Total Imported	9,737,491
	Total All Sources	23,586,152

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)				
	February	March	April	May	Year, 1959
35 Imperial gallons)					
2,512,737	3,380,002	2,787,000	2,583,000	2,982,000	35,204,000
-	-	-	135,000	135,000	925,000
2,782,350	6,183,175	6,574,000	5,924,000	5,389,000	72,132,800
5,295,087	9,563,177	9,361,000	8,642,000	8,506,000	108,261,800
2,324	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	600,000
5,868,246	6,257,000	6,252,000	5,115,000	4,739,500	71,730,400
-	-	-	135,000	135,000	1,000,000
-	135,000	150,000	110,000	150,000	1,679,000
-	-	-	-	-	-
5,870,570	6,442,000	6,452,000	5,410,000	5,074,500	75,009,400
482,225	975,800	1,063,600	768,000	649,000	10,877,800
823,372	1,619,328	1,651,427	1,371,000	1,821,367	18,182,809
2,545,094	2,125,800	2,110,800	1,978,800	1,824,500	25,839,700
1,588,778	1,952,305	1,933,047	1,805,455	2,116,843	22,608,051
9,233	75,000	77,500	-	80,000	783,000
1,598,011	2,027,305	2,010,547	1,805,455	2,196,843	23,391,051
5,232	35,000	35,000	40,000	45,000	480,000
16,619,591	22,788,410	22,684,374	20,015,255	20,117,210	262,042,560

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)				
	February	March	April	May	Year, 1959
35 Imperial gallons)					
2,324	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	600,000
11,307,715	12,930,233	13,010,874	11,038,255	11,151,210	149,238,760
9,233	75,000	77,500	-	80,000	783,000
5,232	35,000	35,000	40,000	45,000	480,000
11,324,504	13,090,233	13,173,374	11,128,255	11,326,210	151,101,760
2,512,737	3,380,002	2,787,000	2,583,000	2,982,000	35,204,000
-	-	-	270,000	270,000	1,925,000
2,782,350	6,318,175	6,724,000	6,034,000	5,539,000	73,811,800
-	-	-	-	-	-
5,295,087	9,698,177	9,511,000	8,887,000	8,791,000	110,940,800
16,619,591	22,788,410	22,684,374	20,015,255	20,117,210	262,042,560

(2) Includes crude oil in Canada, in the field, in pipeline systems and in refineries.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	January, 1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	2,604,017

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
February	2,502,070
March	2,677,000
April	2,473,000
May	2,575,000

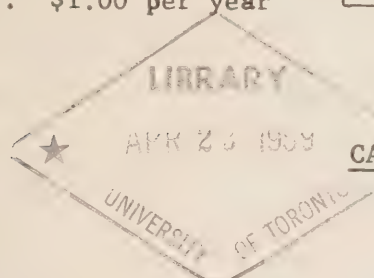
* As reported by pipeline companies.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce



CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

February, 1959

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	February		Two months ended February	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes & Quebec	7,963,970	9,159,361	16,461,737	18,753,989
Ontario	4,804,422	6,206,128	10,278,258	12,800,304
Manitoba	957,870	981,011	1,997,252	2,003,822
Saskatchewan	1,344,358	1,686,461	2,875,672	3,555,587
Alberta	1,933,235	2,073,295	4,089,525	4,423,634
British Columbia*	1,819,350	1,908,916	3,792,842	4,030,636
Northwest Territories .	43,186	42,944	85,250	76,296
CANADA	18,866,391	22,058,116	39,580,536	45,644,268

* Include Yukon.

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	February		Two months ended February	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	42,024	82,246	96,722	160,543
Prairies	10,546,102	12,601,282	22,263,393	26,281,257
British Columbia	34,820	55,258	58,691	112,295
Northwest Territories .	43,186	42,944	85,250	76,296
Total Domestic .	10,666,132	12,781,730	22,504,056	26,630,391
Near & Middle East	2,187,058	2,857,098	4,449,880	6,218,868
Trinidad	-	-	-	19,665
Venezuela	5,776,700	6,419,288	12,086,348	12,775,344
United States	236,501	-	540,252	-
Total Imported .	8,200,259	9,276,386	17,076,480	19,013,877
TOTAL	18,866,391	22,058,116	39,580,536	45,644,268

Industry and Merchandising Division.

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, February, 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed ⁽¹⁾
		(Barrels of
Maritimes & Quebec	Near & Middle East	2,857,098
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	6,302,263
Total		9,159,361
Ontario	Ontario	82,246
	Prairies	6,006,857
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	117,025
	United States	-
Total		6,206,128
Manitoba	Prairies	981,011
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,686,461
Alberta	Prairies	2,073,295
British Columbia	Prairies	1,853,658
	British Columbia	55,258
Total		1,908,916
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	42,944
Total All Provinces		22,058,116

Table 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, February, 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed ⁽¹⁾
		(Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	82,246
	Prairies	12,601,282
	British Columbia	55,258
	Northwest Territories	42,944
	Total Domestic	12,781,730
	Near & Middle East	2,857,098
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	6,419,288
	United States	-
	Total Imported	9,276,386
	Total All Sources	22,058,116

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	March	April	May	June
35 Imperial gallons)				
2,504,317	2,662,000	2,624,000	3,235,000	2,857,200
-	-	135,000	135,000	150,000
2,387,025	6,702,000	5,477,000	5,511,400	6,102,200
4,891,342	9,364,000	8,236,000	8,881,400	9,109,400
1,767	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
5,677,651	6,107,000	5,259,000	4,744,500	5,769,000
-	-	135,000	135,000	150,000
-	150,000	110,000	150,000	145,000
-	-	-	-	-
5,679,418	6,307,000	5,554,000	5,079,500	6,114,000
582,135	1,070,600	759,000	649,000	931,000
2,145,572	1,718,600	1,497,000	1,899,900	1,053,000
7,641,319	2,077,600	1,967,000	2,080,800	2,294,000
1,680,343	1,950,197	1,816,545	2,022,697	1,991,970
5,092	68,000	16,000	80,500	78,000
1,685,435	2,018,197	1,832,545	2,103,197	2,069,970
5,873	35,000	40,000	45,000	40,000
22,631,094	22,590,997	19,885,545	20,738,797	21,611,370

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	March	April	May	June
35 Imperial gallons)				
1,767	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
17,727,020	12,923,997	11,298,545	11,396,897	12,038,970
5,092	68,000	16,000	80,500	78,000
5,873	35,000	40,000	45,000	40,000
17,739,752	13,076,997	11,404,545	11,572,397	12,206,970
2,504,317	2,662,000	2,624,000	3,235,000	2,857,200
-	-	270,000	270,000	300,000
2,387,025	6,852,000	5,587,000	5,661,400	6,247,200
-	-	-	-	-
4,891,342	9,514,000	8,481,000	9,166,400	9,404,400
22,631,094	22,590,997	19,885,545	20,738,797	21,611,370

(2) Includes crude oil in Canada, in the field, in pipeline systems and in refineries.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

NOTE: Please revise closing inventories figures for January, 1959 as follows:
 Saskatchewan - 2,240,203 Alberta - 7,414,797

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	February, 1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	2,386,424

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
March	2,969,000
April	2,198,000
May	2,429,000
June	2,548,000

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Monthly



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Vol. 2 - No. 3

Price: \$1.00 per year

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

March, 1959

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	March		Three months ended March	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes & Quebec	7,159,768	9,461,931	23,621,505	28,215,920
Ontario	5,463,817	6,578,779	15,742,075	19,379,083
Manitoba	904,198	1,037,580	2,901,450	3,041,402
Saskatchewan	1,478,272	1,682,876	4,353,944	5,238,463
Alberta	1,764,298	2,256,025	5,853,823	6,679,659
British Columbia*	1,926,618	2,127,231	5,719,460	6,157,867
Northwest Territories .	34,247	31,071	119,497	107,367
CANADA	18,731,218	23,175,493	58,311,754	68,819,761

* Include Yukon

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	March		Three months ended March	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	53,016	87,938	149,738	248,481
Prairies	11,090,095	13,373,122	33,353,488	39,654,379
British Columbia	46,759	53,747	105,450	166,042
Northwest Territories .	34,247	31,071	119,497	107,367
Total Domestic .	11,224,117	13,545,878	33,728,173	40,176,269
Near & Middle East	2,283,996	2,778,383	6,733,876	8,997,251
Trinidad	29,767	-	29,767	19,665
Venezuela	4,965,850	6,851,232	17,052,198	19,626,576
United States	227,488	-	767,740	-
Total Imported .	7,507,101	9,629,615	24,583,581	28,643,492
TOTAL	18,731,218	23,175,493	58,311,754	68,819,761

Industry and Merchandising Division.

6523-556-39

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, MARCH 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Maritimes & Quebec	Near & Middle East	2,778,383
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	6,683,548
Total		9,461,931
Ontario	Ontario	87,938
	Prairies	6,323,157
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	167,684
	United States	-
Total		6,578,779
Manitoba	Prairies	1,037,580
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,682,876
Alberta	Prairies	2,256,025
British Columbia	Prairies	2,073,484
	British Columbia	53,747
Total		2,127,231
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	31,071
Total All Provinces		23,175,493

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, MARCH 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	87,938
	Prairies	13,373,122
	British Columbia	53,747
	Northwest Territories	31,071
	Total Domestic	13,545,878
	Near & Middle East	2,778,383
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	6,851,232
	United States	-
	Total Imported	9,629,615
	Total All Sources	23,175,493

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)				
	April	May	June	July	Year, 1959
35 Imperial gallons)					
2,368,744	2,441,161	3,403,600	3,032,200	3,058,600	35,306,212
-	145,000	170,000	155,000	150,000	1,000,000
2,111,302	5,843,493	5,414,400	6,410,200	6,208,000	72,340,403
4,480,046	8,429,654	8,988,000	9,597,400	9,416,600	108,646,615
3,879	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	600,000
5,245,749	5,328,000	4,872,000	6,230,000	6,071,000	73,523,554
-	135,000	135,000	150,000	150,000	1,000,000
-	120,000	276,000	187,000	180,000	1,876,000
-	-	-	-	-	-
5,249,628	5,633,000	5,333,000	6,617,000	6,451,000	76,999,554
()	774,000	680,000	922,000	644,500	11,119,600
()	1,453,000	1,937,400	790,000	875,900	17,391,130
(11,989,263)	2,008,000	2,154,500	2,154,000	1,866,800	24,778,495
()	1,769,879	2,082,848	1,965,010	1,893,010	22,332,631
()	20,500	70,100	75,000	77,500	832,900
()	1,790,379	2,152,948	2,040,010	1,970,510	23,165,531
8,292	40,000	45,000	40,000	45,000	480,000
21,727,229	20,128,033	21,290,848	22,160,410	21,270,310	262,580,925

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)				
	April	May	June	July	Year, 1959
35 Imperial gallons)					
3,879	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	600,000
()	11,332,879	11,726,748	12,061,010	11,351,210	149,145,410
(17,235,012)	20,500	70,100	75,000	77,500	832,900
8,292	40,000	45,000	40,000	45,000	480,000
17,247,183	11,443,379	11,891,848	12,226,010	11,523,710	151,058,310
2,368,744	2,441,161	3,403,600	3,032,200	3,058,600	35,306,212
-	280,000	305,000	305,000	300,000	2,000,000
2,111,302	5,963,493	5,690,400	6,597,200	6,388,000	74,216,403
-	-	-	-	-	-
4,480,046	8,684,654	9,399,000	9,934,400	9,746,600	111,522,615
21,727,229	20,128,033	21,290,848	22,160,410	21,270,310	262,580,925

(2) Includes crude oil in Canada, in the field, in pipeline systems and in refineries.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	March, 1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	2,746,707

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
April	2,078,000
May	2,347,000
June	2,340,000
July	2,454,700

* As reported by pipeline companies.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

APRIL, 1959

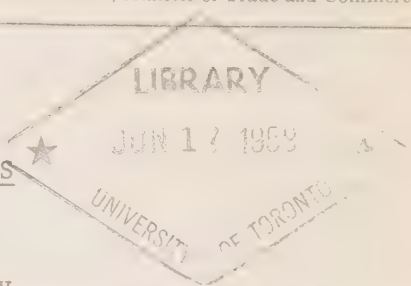


Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	April		Four months ended April	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes & Quebec	5,899,483	7,518,530	29,520,988	35,734,450
Ontario	4,708,113	5,897,016	20,450,188	25,276,099
Manitoba	760,663	701,529	3,662,113	3,742,931
Saskatchewan	1,351,574	1,501,408	5,705,518	6,739,871
Alberta	1,975,392	1,784,288	7,829,215	8,463,947
British Columbia*	1,570,753	1,845,902	7,290,213	8,003,769
Northwest Territories	44,176	35,947	163,673	143,314
CANADA	16,310,154	19,284,620	74,621,908	88,104,381

* Include Yukon

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	April		Four months ended April	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	61,124	85,813	210,862	334,294
Prairies	10,090,323	11,480,003	43,443,811	51,134,382
British Columbia	15,883	27,037	121,333	193,079
Northwest Territories	44,176	35,947	163,673	143,314
Total Domestic	10,211,506	11,628,800	43,939,679	51,805,069
Near & Middle East	1,921,144	2,045,285	8,655,020	11,042,536
Trinidad	-	521	29,767	20,186
Venezuela	3,978,949	5,610,014	21,031,147	25,236,590
United States	198,555	-	966,295	-
Total Imported	6,098,648	7,655,820	30,682,229	36,299,312
TOTAL	16,310,154	19,284,620	74,621,908	88,104,381

Industry and Merchandising Division

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, APRIL, 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Maritimes & Quebec	Near & Middle East	2,045,285
	Trinidad	521
	Venezuela	5,472,724
Total		7,518,530
Ontario	Ontario	85,813
	Prairies	5,673,913
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	137,290
	United States	-
Total		5,897,016
Manitoba	Prairies	701,529
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,501,408
Alberta	Prairies	1,784,288
British Columbia	Prairies	1,818,865
	British Columbia	27,037
Total		1,845,902
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	35,947
Total All Provinces		19,284,620

Table 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, APRIL, 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	85,813
	Prairies	11,480,003
	British Columbia	27,037
	Northwest Territories	35,947
	Total Domestic	11,628,800
	Near & Middle East	2,045,285
	Trinidad	521
	Venezuela	5,610,014
	United States	-
	Total Imported	7,655,820
	Total All Sources	19,284,620

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	May	June	July	August
35 Imperial gallons)				
2,542,494	4,185,123	2,194,500	3,642,000	3,080,000
148,352	255,000	130,000	390,000	390,000
2,600,399	5,922,953	5,985,500	5,930,000	6,188,000
5,291,245	10,363,076	8,310,000	9,962,000	9,658,000
2,338	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
5,135,503	4,912,600	5,821,000	6,141,000	6,958,500
263,635	285,000	390,000	260,000	260,000
-	276,000	217,000	150,000	150,000
13,413	-	-	-	-
5,414,889	5,523,600	6,478,000	6,601,000	7,418,500
) (	760,600	1,054,000	808,800	976,800
) (	1,641,000	1,030,000	1,206,900	1,630,200
) 12,076,514 (	2,279,100	2,232,000	1,997,300	2,198,000
) (	2,082,848	1,965,010	1,497,499	1,782,337
) (	77,500	75,000	77,500	77,500
) (	2,160,348	2,040,010	1,574,999	1,859,837
) 5,729 (	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
22,788,377	22,767,724	21,184,010	22,190,999	23,781,337

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	May	June	July	August
35 Imperial gallons)				
2,338	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
) 17,212,017 (	11,676,148	12,102,010	11,651,499	13,545,837
) (	77,500	75,000	77,500	77,500
5,729	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
17,220,084	11,843,648	12,267,010	11,818,999	13,713,337
2,542,494	4,185,123	2,194,500	3,642,000	3,080,000
411,987	540,000	520,000	650,000	650,000
2,600,399	6,198,953	6,202,500	6,080,000	6,338,000
13,413	-	-	-	-
5,568,293	10,924,076	8,917,000	10,372,000	10,068,000
22,788,377	22,767,724	21,184,010	22,190,999	23,781,337

(2) Includes crude oil in Canada, in the field, in pipeline systems and in refineries

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	April, 1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	2,149,046

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
May	2,077,000
June	2,871,000
July	3,534,400
August	3,694,400

* As reported by pipeline companies.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

May, 1959

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	May		Five months ended May	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes & Quebec	9,086,637	8,991,326	38,607,625	44,725,776
Ontario	4,329,335	5,103,030	24,779,523	30,379,129
Manitoba	904,403	689,005	4,566,516	4,431,936
Saskatchewan	1,039,817	1,612,531	6,745,335	8,352,402
Alberta	1,636,021	2,322,776	9,465,236	10,786,723
British Columbia*	1,659,692	2,109,479	8,949,905	10,113,248
Northwest Territories .	47,596	- 3,960	211,269	139,354
CANADA	18,703,501	20,824,187	93,325,409	108,928,568

* Include Yukon

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	May		Five months ended May	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	66,078	80,258	276,940	414,552
Prairies	9,062,067	11,480,472	52,505,878	62,614,854
British Columbia	34,714	66,461	156,047	259,540
Northwest Territories .	47,596	- 3,960	211,269	139,354
Total Domestic .	9,210,455	11,623,291	53,150,134	63,428,300
Near & Middle East	2,520,237	3,000,163	11,175,257	14,042,699
Trinidad	134,117	253,285	163,884	273,471
Venezuela	6,624,988	5,896,821	27,656,135	31,133,411
United States	213,704	50,687	1,179,999	50,687
Total Imported .	9,493,046	9,200,956	40,175,275	45,500,268
TOTAL	18,703,501	20,824,187	93,325,409	108,928,568

Industry and Merchandising Division.

6523-556-59

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, May, 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec	Near & Middle East	3,000,163
	Trinidad	222,193
	Venezuela	5,768,970
Total		8,991,326
Ontario	Ontario	80,258
	Prairies	4,813,142
	Trinidad	31,092
	Venezuela	127,851
	United States	50,687
Total		5,103,030
Manitoba	Prairies	689,005
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,612,531
Alberta	Prairies	2,322,776
British Columbia	Prairies	2,043,018
	British Columbia	66,461
Total		2,109,479
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	- 3,960
Total All Provinces		20,824,187

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, May, 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	80,258
	Prairies	11,480,472
	British Columbia	66,461
	Northwest Territories	- 3,960
	Total Domestic	11,623,231
	Near & Middle East	3,000,163
	Trinidad	253,285
	Venezuela	5,896,821
	United States	50,687
	Total Imported	9,200,956
	Total All Sources	20,824,187

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	June	July	August	September
35 Imperial gallons)				
3,682,467	2,174,907	3,924,000	3,113,000	3,190,000
243,938	260,000	390,000	430,000	390,000
2,556,524	5,441,797	6,032,000	5,852,000	5,906,000
6,482,929	7,876,704	10,346,000	9,395,000	9,486,000
8,319	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
5,183,237	5,543,000	5,560,500	6,341,600	5,440,000
322,634	405,000	260,000	390,000	300,000
-	145,000	150,000	150,000	145,000
70,637	84,000	-	-	-
5,584,827	6,227,000	6,020,500	6,931,600	5,935,000
) (	679,000	861,500	930,300	822,000
) (	993,000	1,577,000	1,787,800	1,416,000
) 11,567,062(	2,343,000	2,167,800	1,942,700	2,063,000
) (	2,163,010	1,661,899	1,114,537	2,275,899
) (	75,000	77,500	77,500	75,000
	2,238,010	1,739,399	1,192,037	2,350,899
8,491	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
23,643,309	20,396,714	22,752,199	22,219,437	22,112,899

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	June	July	August	September
35 Imperial gallons)				
8,319	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
) 16,750,299(	11,721,010	11,828,699	12,116,937	12,016,899
) (	75,000	77,500	77,500	75,000
8,491	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
16,767,109	11,886,010	11,996,199	12,284,437	12,181,899
3,682,467	2,174,907	3,924,000	3,113,000	3,190,000
566,572	665,000	650,000	820,000	690,000
2,556,524	5,586,797	6,182,000	6,002,000	6,051,000
70,637	84,000	-	-	-
6,876,200	8,510,704	10,756,000	9,935,000	9,931,000
23,643,309	20,396,714	22,752,199	22,219,437	22,112,899

(2) Includes crude oil in Canada, in the field, in pipeline systems and in refineries.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	May, 1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	2,097,188

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
June	3,163,000
July	3,656,000
August	3,652,000
September	3,381,000

* As reported by pipeline companies.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Vol. 2 - No. 6

Price: \$1.00 per year

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS 2 1959

June, 1959

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	June		Six months ended June	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes and Quebec	8,937,393	9,400,893	47,545,018	54,126,669
Ontario	5,663,690	5,664,404	30,443,213	36,043,533
Manitoba	603,410	992,559	5,169,926	5,424,495
Saskatchewan	1,087,428	974,861	7,832,763	9,327,263
Alberta	2,081,809	2,543,196	11,547,045	13,329,919
British Columbia and Yukon	1,555,189	2,198,832	10,505,094	12,312,080
Northwest Territories	43,367	33,927	254,636	173,281
CANADA	19,972,286	21,808,672	113,297,695	130,737,240

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	June		Six months ended June	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	65,915	91,784	342,855	506,336
Prairies	10,171,244	11,581,304	62,677,122	74,196,158
British Columbia	34,248	65,355	190,295	324,895
Northwest Territories	43,367	33,927	254,636	173,281
Total Domestic	10,314,774	11,772,370	63,464,908	75,200,670
Near and Middle East	2,590,136	3,380,685	13,765,393	17,423,384
Trinidad	339,440	705,213	503,324	978,684
Venezuela	6,501,629	5,893,753	34,157,764	37,027,164
United States	226,307	56,651	1,406,306	107,338
Total Imported	9,657,512	10,036,302	49,832,787	55,536,570
TOTAL	19,972,286	21,808,672	113,297,695	130,737,240

Industry and Merchandising Division.

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, JUNE 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,380,685
	Trinidad	269,315
	Venezuela	5,750,893
Total		9,400,893
Ontario	Ontario	91,784
	Prairies	4,937,211
	Trinidad	435,898
	Venezuela	142,860
	United States	56,651
Total		5,664,404
Manitoba	Prairies	992,559
Saskatchewan	Prairies	974,861
Alberta	Prairies	2,543,196
British Columbia	Prairies	2,133,477
	British Columbia	65,355
Total		2,198,832
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	33,927
Total All Provinces		21,808,672

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, JUNE 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	91,784
	Prairies	11,581,304
	British Columbia	65,355
	Northwest Territories	33,927
	Total Domestic	11,772,370
	Near and Middle East	3,380,685
	Trinidad	705,213
	Venezuela	5,893,753
	United States	56,651
	Total Imported	10,036,302
	Total All Sources	21,808,672

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)				
	July	August	September	October	Year, 1959
35 Imperial gallons)					
2,733,560	3,184,000	3,003,000	2,945,000	3,414,000	36,780,509
112,684	258,000	387,000	277,000	258,000	2,650,000
2,408,548	6,520,010	5,480,000	5,798,000	6,186,000	70,780,769
5,254,792	9,962,010	8,870,000	9,020,000	9,858,000	110,211,278
2,993	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	1,080,000
5,699,646	5,103,900	6,577,000	6,336,000	6,435,200	72,224,500
384,173	374,000	260,000	390,000	260,000	2,104,000
-	150,000	150,000	145,000	125,000	1,681,000
99,162	-	-	-	-	205,000
6,185,974	5,717,900	7,077,000	6,961,000	6,910,200	77,294,500
)	(893,900	850,500	819,000	881,000	10,908,500
)	(1,446,800	1,798,700	1,524,000	1,295,700	18,189,168
)11,025,692	(2,441,100	1,623,100	2,030,000	2,128,500	25,566,500
)	(1,651,010	1,089,648	2,051,747	1,732,348	22,332,941
)	(64,200	77,500	75,000	65,000	760,300
)	(1,715,210	1,167,148	2,126,747	1,797,348	23,093,241
5,550	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	480,000
22,472,008	22,216,920	21,426,448	22,520,747	22,910,748	265,743,187

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)				
	July	August	September	October	Year, 1959
35 Imperial gallons)					
2,993	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	1,080,000
)16,725,338	(11,536,710	11,938,948	12,760,747	12,472,748	149,221,609
)	(64,200	77,500	75,000	65,000	760,300
5,550	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	480,000
16,733,881	11,730,910	12,146,448	12,955,747	12,667,748	151,541,909
2,733,560	3,184,000	3,003,000	2,945,000	3,414,000	36,780,590
496,857	632,000	647,000	667,000	518,000	4,754,000
2,408,548	6,670,010	5,630,000	5,943,000	6,311,000	72,461,769
99,162	-	-	-	-	205,000
5,738,127	10,486,010	9,280,000	9,555,000	10,243,000	114,201,278
22,472,008	22,216,920	21,426,448	22,520,747	22,910,748	265,743,187

(2) Includes crude oil in Canada, in the field, in pipeline systems and in refineries.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Canadian Crude Oil Requirements

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	June, 1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	2,959,743

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
July	3,593,439
August	3,051,000
September	3,382,000
October	3,548,100

* As reported by pipeline companies.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 2 - No. 7

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

July, 1959

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of Refinery	July		Seven months ended July	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes and Quebec	8,812,920	9,096,090	56,357,938	63,222,759
Ontario	6,035,625	6,438,227	36,478,838	42,481,760
Manitoba	982,262	835,546	6,152,188	6,260,041
Saskatchewan	1,735,687	1,509,102	9,568,450	10,836,365
Alberta	2,307,308	2,248,948	13,854,353	15,578,867
British Columbia and Yukon	2,052,876	1,727,297	12,557,970	14,039,377
Northwest Territories	51,771	46,661	306,407	219,942
CANADA	21,978,449	21,901,871	135,276,144	152,639,111

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	July		Seven months ended July	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	67,205	86,986	410,060	593,322
Prairies	12,506,645	12,048,192	75,183,767	86,244,350
British Columbia	36,279	62,740	226,574	387,635
Northwest Territories	51,771	46,661	306,407	219,942
Total Domestic	12,661,900	12,244,579	76,126,808	87,445,249
Near and Middle East	2,631,085	2,960,370	16,396,478	20,383,754
Trinidad	173,165	612,553	676,489	1,591,237
Venezuela	6,403,491	6,047,287	40,561,255	43,074,451
United States	108,808	37,082	1,515,114	144,420
Total Imported	9,316,549	9,657,292	59,149,336	65,193,862
TOTAL	21,978,449	21,901,871	135,276,144	152,639,111

Industry and Merchandising Division.

6523-556-79

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, JULY 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	2,960,370
	Trinidad	233,465
	Venezuela	5,902,255
Total		9,096,090
Ontario	Ontario	86,986
	Prairies	5,790,039
	Trinidad	379,088
	Venezuela	145,032
	United States	37,082
Total		6,438,227
Manitoba	Prairies	835,546
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,509,102
Alberta	Prairies	2,248,948
British Columbia	Prairies	1,664,557
	British Columbia	62,740
Total		1,727,297
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	46,661
Total All Provinces		21,901,871

TABLE 4. - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, JULY 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	86,986
	Prairies	12,048,192
	British Columbia	62,740
	Northwest Territories	46,661
	Total Domestic	12,244,579
	Near and Middle East	2,960,370
	Trinidad	612,553
	Venezuela	6,047,287
	United States	37,082
	Total Imported	9,657,292
	Total All Sources	21,901,871

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	August	September	October	November
35 Imperial gallons)				
3,266,602	3,735,583	3,456,000	3,227,000	3,562,000
315,240	385,000	277,000	282,000	387,000
2,181,655	6,225,464	4,748,000	5,874,000	6,151,000
5,763,497	10,346,047	8,481,000	9,383,000	10,100,000
1,154	86,000	86,000	86,000	86,000
5,467,115	6,728,760	6,148,760	6,437,560	5,996,760
186,041	260,000	390,000	260,000	-
-	150,000	145,000	130,000	145,000
61,887	-	-	-	-
5,716,197	7,224,760	6,769,760	6,913,560	6,227,760
)	(986,900	840,000	865,500	879,000
)	(1,809,900	1,650,300	1,047,400	1,560,700
)10,465,826	(2,047,200	1,974,700	2,245,200	2,164,500
)	(1,263,770	2,150,747	1,817,170	1,772,131
)	(68,200	69,600	77,500	75,000
	1,331,970	2,220,347	1,894,670	1,847,131
5,339	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
21,950,859	23,786,777	21,976,107	22,389,330	22,819,091

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	August	September	October	November
35 Imperial gallons)				
1,154	86,000	86,000	86,000	86,000
)15,932,941 (	12,836,530	12,764,507	12,412,830	12,373,091
)	68,200	69,600	77,500	75,000
5,339	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
15,939,434	13,030,730	12,960,107	12,616,330	12,574,091
3,266,602	3,735,583	3,456,000	3,227,000	3,562,000
501,281	645,000	667,000	542,000	387,000
2,181,655	6,375,464	4,893,000	6,004,000	6,296,000
61,887	-	-	-	-
6,011,425	10,756,047	9,016,000	9,773,000	10,245,000
21,950,859	23,786,777	21,976,107	22,389,330	22,819,091

(2) Includes crude oil in Canada, in the field, in pipeline systems and in refineries.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Canadian Crude Oil Requirements

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	July, 1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	3,620,027

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
August	3,096,075
September	3,072,000
October	2,710,300
November	3,321,000

* As reported by pipeline companies.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 2 - No. 8

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

August, 1959

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	August		Eight months ended August	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Maritimes & Quebec	9,815,585	9,271,050	66,173,523	72,493,809
Ontario	5,240,366	7,511,668	41,719,204	49,993,428
Manitoba	925,513	979,447	7,077,701	7,239,488
Saskatchewan	1,722,354	1,684,434	11,290,804	12,520,799
Alberta	2,272,761	1,935,767	16,127,114	17,514,634
British Columbia*	1,965,105	1,189,532	14,523,075	15,228,909
Northwest Territories	46,445	47,954	352,852	267,896
CANADA	21,988,129	22,619,852	157,264,273	175,258,963

* Include Yukon

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	August		Eight months ended August	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Ontario	74,733	79,841	484,793	673,163
Prairies	11,462,423	12,627,448	86,646,190	98,871,798
British Columbia	42,246	67,571	268,820	455,206
Northwest Territories	46,445	47,954	352,852	267,896
Total Domestic	11,625,847	12,822,814	87,752,655	100,268,063
Near & Middle East	3,012,357	3,193,934	19,408,835	23,577,688
Trinidad	374,166	627,963	1,050,655	2,219,200
Venezuela	6,869,943	5,918,714	47,431,198	48,993,165
United States	105,816	56,427	1,620,930	200,847
Total Imported	10,362,282	9,797,038	69,511,618	74,990,900
TOTAL	21,988,129	22,619,852	157,264,273	175,258,963

Industry and Merchandising Division

6523-556-89

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, AUGUST, 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity Consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Maritimes & Quebec	Near & Middle East	3,193,934
	Trinidad	318,006
	Venezuela	5,759,110
Total		9,271,050
Ontario	Ontario	79,841
	Prairies	6,905,839
	Trinidad	309,957
	Venezuela	159,604
	United States	56,427
Total		7,511,668
Manitoba	Prairies	979,447
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,684,434
Alberta	Prairies	1,935,767
British Columbia	Prairies	1,121,961
	British Columbia	67,571
Total		1,189,532
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	47,954
Total All Provinces		22,619,852

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, AUGUST, 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	79,841
	Prairies	12,627,448
	British Columbia	67,571
	Northwest Territories	47,954
	Total Domestic	12,822,814
	Near & Middle East	3,193,934
	Trinidad	627,963
	Venezuela	5,918,714
	United States	56,427
	Total Imported	9,797,038
	Total All Sources	22,619,852

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	September	October	November	December
35 Imperial gallons)				
4,001,320	3,262,680	2,918,000	3,614,000	3,112,000
285,633	140,000	-	-	-
2,004,863	6,070,684	6,171,000	5,888,000	7,207,000
6,291,816	9,473,364	9,089,000	9,502,000	10,319,000
3,279	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
5,212,371	6,173,000	6,375,800	5,941,000	6,515,600
224,209	390,000	390,000	-	-
-	145,000	130,000	145,000	150,000
5,390	-	-	-	-
5,445,249	6,788,000	6,975,800	6,166,000	6,745,600
)	(847,000	865,500	879,000	912,500
)	(1,558,200	1,019,400	1,509,000	1,588,000
)	(1,990,000	2,434,500	2,288,800	2,189,300
10,969,281	(2,406,700	1,631,400	1,794,800	1,998,700
)	(87,000	74,090	84,000	86,800
)	2,493,700	1,705,490	1,878,800	2,085,500
5,282	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
22,711,628	23,195,264	22,134,690	22,268,600	23,884,900

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	September	October	November	December
35 Imperial gallons)				
3,279	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
) 16,181,652	(12,974,900	12,326,600	12,412,600	13,204,100
)	(87,000	74,090	84,000	86,800
5,282	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
16,190,213	13,186,900	12,525,690	12,621,600	13,415,900
4,001,320	3,262,680	2,918,000	3,614,000	3,112,000
509,842	530,000	390,000	-	-
2,004,863	6,215,684	6,301,000	6,033,000	7,357,000
5,390	-	-	-	-
6,521,415	10,008,364	9,609,000	9,647,000	10,469,000
22,711,628	23,195,264	22,134,690	22,268,600	23,884,900

(2) Includes crude oil in Canada, in the field, in pipeline systems and in refineries.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	August, 1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	3,001,527

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
September	3,024,000
October	2,898,000
November	2,794,000
December	3,626,000

* As reported by pipeline companies.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Monthly

Vol. 2 - No. 9

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

September, 1959

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of Refinery	September		Nine months ended September	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Maritimes and Quebec	8,748,112	9,322,948	74,921,635	81,816,757
Ontario	5,257,735	6,770,124	46,976,939	56,763,552
Manitoba	909,511	933,047	7,987,212	8,172,535
Saskatchewan	1,744,628	1,779,797	13,035,432	14,300,596
Alberta	2,211,069	1,927,698	18,338,183	19,442,332
British Columbia and Yukon	1,305,693	2,292,919	15,828,768	17,521,828
Northwest Territories	47,544	47,656	400,396	315,552
CANADA	20,224,292	23,074,189	177,488,565	198,333,152

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	September		Nine months ended September	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Ontario	76,042	81,173	560,835	754,336
Prairies	10,820,975	12,996,983	97,467,165	111,868,781
British Columbia	53,425	69,768	322,245	524,974
Northwest Territories	47,544	47,656	400,396	315,552
Total Domestic	10,997,986	13,195,580	98,750,641	113,463,643
Near and Middle East	2,465,882	3,452,208	21,874,717	27,029,896
Trinidad	227,216	517,240	1,277,871	2,736,440
Venezuela	6,432,786	5,903,771	53,863,984	54,896,936
United States	100,422	5,390	1,721,352	206,237
Total Imported	9,226,306	9,878,609	78,737,924	84,869,509
TOTAL	20,224,292	23,074,189	177,488,565	198,333,152

Industry and Merchandising Division.

6523-556-99

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, SEPTEMBER 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,452,208
	Trinidad	101,382
	Venezuela	5,769,358
Total		9,322,948
Ontario	Ontario	81,173
	Prairies	6,133,290
	Trinidad	415,858
	Venezuela	134,413
	United States	5,390
Total		6,770,124
Manitoba	Prairies	933,047
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,779,797
Alberta	Prairies	1,927,698
British Columbia	Prairies	2,223,151
	British Columbia	69,768
Total		2,292,919
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	47,656
Total All Provinces		23,074,189

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, SEPTEMBER 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	81,173
	Prairies	12,996,983
	British Columbia	69,768
	Northwest Territories	47,656
	Total Domestic	13,195,580
	Near and Middle East	3,452,208
	Trinidad	517,240
	Venezuela	5,903,771
	United States	5,390
	Total Imported	9,878,609
	Total All Sources	23,074,189

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	October	November	December	January
35 Imperial gallons)				
3,347,336	3,184,795	3,618,000	3,046,000	3,215,000
183,123	-	-	-	-
2,323,622	6,146,557	6,608,000	5,948,000	6,868,000
5,854,081	9,331,352	10,226,000	8,994,000	10,083,000
2,739	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
5,415,676	6,325,400	6,263,000	6,938,900	6,984,900
184,612	390,000	-	-	-
-	115,000	145,000	150,000	150,000
-	-	-	-	-
5,603,027	6,910,400	6,488,000	7,168,900	7,214,900
)	(890,800	901,900	921,800	1,007,800
)	(1,025,400	1,558,000	1,678,300	1,585,100
) 11,155,564	(2,326,500	2,245,800	2,114,500	2,160,000
)	(1,762,773	1,743,697	2,053,394	2,203,394
)	(78,500	84,000	86,800	86,800
	1,841,273	1,827,697	2,140,194	2,290,194
6,063	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
22,618,735	22,375,725	23,297,397	23,067,694	24,390,994

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	October	November	December	January
35 Imperial gallons)				
2,739	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
) 16,571,240	(12,330,873	12,712,397	13,706,894	13,941,194
)	(78,500	84,000	86,800	86,800
6,063	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
16,580,042	12,539,373	12,926,397	13,923,694	14,157,994
3,347,336	3,184,795	3,618,000	3,046,000	3,215,000
367,735	390,000	-	-	-
2,323,622	6,261,557	6,753,000	6,098,000	7,018,000
-	-	-	-	-
6,038,693	9,836,352	10,371,000	9,144,000	10,233,000
22,618,735	22,375,725	23,297,397	23,067,694	24,390,994

(2) Includes crude oil in Canada, in the field, in pipeline systems and in refineries.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Canadian Crude Oil Requirements

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	September, 1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	3,018,231

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
October	2,676,078
November	2,579,000
December	2,961,600
January	3,040,500

* As reported by pipeline companies.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 2 - No. 10

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

October, 1959

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of Refinery	October		Ten months ended October	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Maritimes and Quebec	9,069,218	8,992,091	83,990,853	90,808,848
Ontario	5,956,930	6,545,454	52,933,869	63,309,006
Manitoba	721,982	889,715	8,709,194	9,062,250
Saskatchewan	1,266,303	881,594	14,301,735	15,182,190
Alberta	2,274,392	2,224,685	20,612,575	21,667,017
British Columbia and Yukon..	1,652,336	2,223,690	17,481,104	19,745,518
Northwest Territories	17,845	19,302	418,241	334,854
CANADA	20,959,006	21,776,531	198,447,571	220,109,683

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of Crude	October		Ten months ended October	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Ontario	77,535	88,105	638,370	842,441
Prairies	11,150,822	12,284,222	108,617,987	124,153,003
British Columbia	50,221	79,076	372,466	604,050
Northwest Territories	17,845	19,302	418,241	334,854
Total Domestic	11,296,423	12,470,705	110,047,064	125,934,348
Near and Middle East	3,101,449	2,763,125	24,976,166	29,793,021
Trinidad	428,347	241,654	1,706,218	2,978,094
Venezuela	6,052,757	6,301,047	59,916,741	61,197,983
United States	80,030	-	1,801,382	206,237
Total Imported	9,662,583	9,305,826	88,400,507	94,175,335
TOTAL	20,959,006	21,776,531	198,447,571	220,109,683

Industry and Merchandising Division.

6523-556-109

TABEL 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, October, 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1) (Barrels of)
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	2,763,125
	Trinidad	40,663
	Venezuela	6,188,303
Total		8,992,091
Ontario	Ontario	88,105
	Prairies	6,143,614
	Trinidad	200,991
	Venezuela	112,744
	United States	-
Total		6,545,454
Manitoba	Prairies	889,715)
Saskatchewan	Prairies	881,594)
Alberta	Prairies	2,224,685)
British Columbia	Prairies	2,144,614)
	British Columbia	79,076)
Total		2,223,690
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	19,302
Total All Provinces		21,776,531

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, OCTOBER 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1) (barrels of)
Canada	Ontario	88,105
	Prairies	12,284,222)
	British Columbia	79,076)
	Northwest Territories	19,302
	Total Domestic	12,470,705
	Near and Middle East	2,763,125
	Trinidad	241,654
	Venezuela	6,301,047
	United States	-
	Total Imported	9,305,826
	Total All Sources	21,776,531

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	November	December	January	February
35 Imperial gallons)				
3,473,530	3,145,000	3,508,500	3,025,500	3,048,000
34,035	-	-	-	-
2,346,161	6,458,662	6,036,000	6,775,000	5,560,000
5,853,726	9,603,662	9,544,500	9,800,500	8,608,000
2,572	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
5,651,216	4,974,760	6,775,760	6,706,280	6,345,000
339,052	-	-	-	-
-	174,000	174,000	170,100	158,760
-	-	-	-	-
5,992,840	5,238,760	7,039,760	6,966,380	6,593,760
	(944,500	912,500	983,000	888,000
	(1,464,600	1,590,600	1,561,824	1,521,816
11,174,236	(2,218,300	2,075,000	2,045,500	1,932,100
	(1,547,606	1,907,182	2,528,408	2,103,281
	89,000	91,800	86,800	56,500
	1,636,606	1,998,982	2,615,208	2,159,781
8,412	20,000	30,000	40,000	40,000
23,029,214	21,126,428	23,191,342	24,012,412	21,743,457

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	November	December	January	February
35 Imperial gallons)				
2,572	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
16,825,452	(11,149,766	13,261,042	13,825,012	12,790,197
	(89,000	91,800	86,800	56,500
8,412	20,000	30,000	40,000	40,000
16,836,436	11,348,766	13,472,842	14,041,812	12,976,697
3,473,530	3,145,000	3,508,500	3,025,500	3,048,000
373,087	-	-	-	-
2,346,161	6,632,662	6,210,000	6,945,100	5,708,760
-	-	-	-	-
6,192,778	9,777,662	9,718,500	9,970,600	8,766,760
23,029,214	21,126,428	23,191,342	24,012,412	21,743,457

(2) Includes crude oil in Canada, in the field, in pipeline systems and in refineries.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Canadian Crude Oil Requirements

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	October, 1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	2,874,792

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
November	2,759,000
December	3,430,400
January	3,122,900
February	2,842,600

* As reported by pipeline companies.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Monthly

Vol. 2 - No. 11

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

November, 1959

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of Refinery	November		Eleven months ended November	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Maritimes and Quebec	8,797,895	9,115,608	92,788,748	99,924,456
Ontario	6,128,722	5,817,628	59,062,591	69,126,634
Manitoba	825,804	889,561	9,534,998	9,951,811
Saskatchewan	1,222,686	1,342,436	15,524,421	16,524,626
Alberta	1,898,592	2,229,289	22,511,167	23,896,306
British Columbia and Yukon.	1,895,844	1,789,148	19,376,948	21,534,666
Northwest Territories	37,994	41,808	456,235	376,662
CANADA	20,807,537	21,225,478	219,255,108	241,335,161

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of Crude	November		Eleven months ended November	
	1958	1959	1958	1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Ontario	70,591	82,742	708,961	925,183
Prairies	11,665,075	11,568,671	120,283,062	135,721,674
British Columbia	47,059	73,432	419,525	677,482
Northwest Territories	37,994	41,808	456,235	376,662
Total Domestic	11,820,719	11,766,653	121,867,783	137,701,001
Near and Middle East	2,437,577	3,200,820	27,413,743	32,993,841
Trinidad	283,929	150,261	1,990,147	3,128,355
Venezuela	6,245,709	6,107,744	66,162,450	67,305,727
United States	19,603	-	1,820,985	206,237
Total Imported	8,986,818	9,458,825	97,387,325	103,634,160
TOTAL	20,807,537	21,225,478	219,255,108	241,335,161

Industry and Merchandising Division.

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, NOVEMBER, 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,200,820
	Trinidad	34,035
	Venezuela	5,880,753
Total		9,115,608
Ontario	Ontario	82,742
	Prairies	5,391,669
	Trinidad	116,226
	Venezuela	226,991
	United States	-
Total		5,817,628
Manitoba	Prairies	889,561)
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,342,436)
Alberta	Prairies	2,229,289)
British Columbia	Prairies	1,715,716)
	British Columbia	73,432)
Total		1,789,148
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	41,808
Total All Provinces		21,225,478

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, NOVEMBER, 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(barrels of
Canada	Ontario	82,742
	Prairies	11,568,671)
	British Columbia	73,432)
	Northwest Territories	41,808
	Total Domestic	11,766,653
	Near and Middle East	3,200,820
	Trinidad	150,261
	Venezuela	6,107,744
	United States	-
	Total Imported	9,458,825
	Total All Sources	21,225,478

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	December	January	February	March
35 Imperial gallons)				
3,438,023	3,087,682	3,641,000	2,800,000	3,214,000
-	-	-	-	-
2,416,043	6,174,389	6,292,000	5,687,000	5,440,000
5,854,066	9,262,071	9,933,000	8,487,000	8,654,000
1,679	85,000	85,000	85,000	85,000
5,001,525	6,845,850	7,138,400	6,276,340	6,739,700
222,826	-	-	-	-
-	158,162	172,275	158,760	170,100
-	-	-	-	-
5,226,030	7,089,012	7,395,675	6,520,100	6,994,800
	(1,029,100	1,050,800	983,000	1,045,000
	(1,469,100	1,662,124	1,533,666	1,643,489
11,359,412	(2,189,700	2,286,400	2,155,000	2,308,200
	(2,063,857	2,360,320	2,053,096	2,111,792
	(77,500	77,500	72,500	77,500
	(2,141,357	2,437,820	2,125,596	2,189,292
5,723	42,000	40,000	30,000	30,000
22,445,231	23,222,340	24,805,819	21,834,362	22,864,781

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	December	January	February	March
35 Imperial gallons)				
1,679	85,000	85,000	85,000	85,000
	(13,597,607	14,498,044	13,001,102	13,848,181
16,360,937	(77,500	77,500	72,500	77,500
5,723	42,000	40,000	30,000	30,000
16,368,339	13,802,107	14,700,544	13,188,602	14,040,681
3,438,023	3,087,682	3,641,000	2,800,000	3,214,000
222,826	-	-	-	-
2,416,043	6,332,551	6,464,275	5,845,760	5,610,100
-	-	-	-	-
6,076,892	9,420,233	10,105,275	8,645,760	8,824,100
22,445,231	23,222,340	24,805,819	21,834,362	22,864,781

(2) Includes crude oil in Canada, in the field, in pipeline systems and in refineries.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Canadian Crude Oil Requirements

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	November, 1959
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	2,776,723

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
December	3,504,800
January	3,611,800
February	3,176,800
March	3,527,800

* As reported by pipeline companies.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

December, 1959

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of Refinery	December		Twelve months ended December	
	1 9 5 8	1 9 5 9	1 9 5 8	1 9 5 9
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes and Quebec	9,108,048	9,173,835	101,896,796	109,098,291
Ontario	5,964,877	6,957,087	65,027,468	76,083,721
Manitoba	1,069,877	1,050,615	10,604,875	11,002,426
Saskatchewan	1,696,041	1,618,541	17,220,462	18,143,167
Alberta	2,119,994	2,216,718	24,631,161	26,113,024
British Columbia and Yukon	1,998,128	1,962,972	21,375,076	23,497,638
Northwest Territories	12,851	44,751	469,086	421,413
CANADA	21,969,816	23,024,519	241,224,924	264,359,680

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of Crude	December		Twelve months ended December	
	1 9 5 8	1 9 5 9	1 9 5 8	1 9 5 9
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	70,152	81,141	779,113	1,006,324
Prairies	12,543,634	13,321,956	132,826,696	149,043,630
British Columbia	65,199	77,709	484,724	755,191
Northwest Territories	12,851	44,751	469,086	421,413
Total Domestic	12,691,836	13,525,557	134,559,619	151,226,558
Near and Middle East	2,983,466	3,303,458	30,397,209	36,297,299
Trinidad	12,380	176,534	2,002,527	3,304,889
Venezuela	6,282,134	6,018,970	72,444,584	73,324,697
United States	-	-	1,820,985	206,237
Total Imported	9,277,980	9,498,962	106,665,305	113,133,122
TOTAL	21,969,816	23,024,519	241,224,924	264,359,680

Industry and Merchandising Division.

Table 3 - Crude Oil Summary, by location of Refinery, December, 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,303,458
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	5,870,377
Total		9,173,835
Ontario	Ontario	81,141
	Prairies	6,550,819
	Trinidad	176,534
	Venezuela	148,593
	United States	-
Total		6,957,087
Manitoba	Prairies	1,050,615
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,618,541
Alberta	Prairies	2,216,718
British Columbia	Prairies	1,885,263
	British Columbia	77,709
Total		1,962,972
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	44,751
Total All Provinces		23,024,519

Table 4 - Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, December, 1959

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	81,141
	Prairies	13,321,956
	British Columbia	77,709
	Northwest Territories	44,751
	Total Domestic	13,525,557
	Near and Middle East	3,303,458
	Trinidad	176,534
	Venezuela	6,018,970
	United States	-
	Total Imported	9,498,962
	Total All Sources	23,024,519

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(2) Includes crude oil in Canada, in the field, in pipeline systems and in refineries.

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	January	February	March	April
35 Imperial gallons)				
2,973,583	3,982,575	2,588,500	3,260,000	2,308,500
-	-	-	-	-
3,194,987	6,262,128	6,386,500	6,133,000	5,863,000
6,168,570	10,244,703	8,975,000	9,393,000	8,171,500
2,228	80,000	75,000	80,000	80,000
5,174,758	7,080,900	6,262,440	6,771,800	6,628,760
111,144	-	-	-	-
-	172,275	158,760	170,100	124,740
-	-	-	-	-
5,288,130	7,333,175	6,496,200	7,021,900	6,833,500
) (	1,050,800	979,500	967,500	900,000
) (	1,768,431	1,394,129	1,564,381	1,515,185
) 11,170,940 (	2,142,300	1,887,500	2,063,500	1,852,000
) (	2,262,320	2,137,096	2,234,886	2,110,542
) (	77,500	72,500	77,500	25,000
) (	2,339,820	2,209,596	2,312,386	2,135,542
5,860	45,000	43,000	45,000	45,000
22,633,500	24,924,229	21,984,925	23,367,667	21,452,727

Closing Inventories (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	January	February	March	April
35 Imperial gallons)				
2,228	80,000	75,000	80,000	80,000
) 16,345,698 (	14,304,751	12,660,665	13,602,067	13,006,487
) (	77,500	72,500	77,500	25,000
5,860	45,000	43,000	45,000	45,000
16,353,786	14,507,251	12,851,165	13,804,567	13,156,487
2,973,583	3,982,575	2,588,500	3,260,000	2,308,500
111,144	-	-	-	-
3,194,987	6,434,403	6,545,260	6,303,100	5,987,740
-	-	-	-	-
6,279,714	10,416,978	9,133,760	9,563,100	8,296,240
22,633,500	24,924,229	21,984,925	23,367,667	21,452,727

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Canadian Crude Oil Requirements

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	December, 1959
<hr/>	
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	3,471,368

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
January	3,565,042
February	3,412,700
March	3,611,500
April	3,012,800

* As reported by pipeline companies. - -



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

January, 1960

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	January, 1959	January, 1960
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)	
Maritimes and Quebec	9,594,628	9,908,814
Ontario	6,594,176	7,112,664
Manitoba	1,022,811	1,042,221
Saskatchewan	1,869,126	1,684,038
Alberta	2,350,339	2,156,747
British Columbia and Yukon	2,121,720	2,506,322
Northwest Territories	33,352	40,740
CANADA	23,586,152	24,451,546

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	January, 1959	January, 1960
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)	
Ontario	78,297	71,938
Prairies	13,679,975	14,087,238
British Columbia	57,037	79,297
Northwest Territories	33,352	40,740
Total Domestic	13,848,661	14,279,213
Near and Middle East	3,361,770	3,165,384
Trinidad	19,665	100,873
Venezuela	6,356,056	6,906,076
United States	-	-
Total Imported	9,737,491	10,172,333
TOTAL	23,586,152	24,451,546

Industry and Merchandising Division.

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, JANUARY 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,165,384
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	6,743,430
Total		9,908,814
Ontario	Ontario	71,938
	Prairies	6,777,207
	Trinidad	100,873
	Venezuela	162,646
	United States	-
Total		7,112,664
Manitoba	Prairies	1,042,221
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,684,038
Alberta	Prairies	2,156,747
British Columbia	Prairies	2,427,025
	British Columbia	79,297
Total		2,506,322
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	40,740
Total All Provinces		24,451,546

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, JANUARY 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity Consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	71,938
	Prairies	14,087,238
	British Columbia	79,297
	Northwest Territories	40,740
	Total Domestic	14,279,213
	Near and Middle East	3,165,384
	Trinidad	100,873
	Venezuela	6,906,076
	United States	-
	Total Imported	10,172,333
	Total All Sources	24,451,546

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc., in a few instances.
 (3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)				
	February	March	April	May	Year, 1960
35 Imperial gallons)					
2,194,428	2,857,037	2,519,000	2,113,000	2,554,500	33,661,000
-	-	-	-	-	-
2,305,921	6,590,172	6,296,000	5,233,000	5,841,500	77,398,000
4,500,349	9,447,209	8,815,000	7,346,000	8,396,000	111,059,000
74	75,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	955,000
4,339,861	5,867,240	6,793,400	6,130,260	6,470,400	75,431,491
10,271	-	-	-	-	-
-	158,760	170,100	124,740	170,100	1,996,230
-	-	-	-	-	-
4,350,206	6,101,000	7,043,500	6,335,000	6,720,500	78,382,721
245,492	979,500	921,000	906,000	964,000	11,113,800
745,658	1,318,870	1,532,030	1,381,815	1,674,544	18,319,943
704,700	1,844,500	2,180,600	1,908,000	1,936,200	25,305,972
586,699	2,114,915	1,996,386	2,129,684	1,928,942	23,586,423
30,165	69,600	74,400	24,000	58,800	902,500
616,864	2,184,515	2,070,786	2,153,684	1,987,742	24,488,923
5,162	43,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	538,000
11,168,431	21,918,594	22,607,916	20,075,499	21,723,986	269,208,359
Closing Inventories at refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)				
	February	March	April	May	Year, 1960
35 Imperial gallons)					
74	75,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	955,000
6,622,410	12,125,025	13,423,416	12,455,759	12,974,086	153,757,629
30,165	69,600	74,400	24,000	58,800	902,500
5,162	43,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	538,000
6,657,811	12,312,625	13,622,816	12,604,759	13,157,886	156,153,129
2,194,428	2,857,037	2,519,000	2,113,000	2,554,500	33,661,000
10,271	-	-	-	-	-
2,305,921	6,748,932	6,466,100	5,357,740	6,011,600	79,394,230
-	-	-	-	-	-
4,510,620	9,605,969	8,985,100	7,470,740	8,566,100	113,055,230
11,168,431	21,918,594	22,607,916	20,075,499	21,723,986	269,208,359

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,397,514 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on January 31, 1960. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

Canadian Crude Oil Requirements

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	January, 1960
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	3,572,360

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
February	3,621,991
March	3,753,300
April	3,517,800
May	3,919,800

* As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Excelsior Refineries Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
XL Refineries Limited (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

February, 1960



Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of Refinery	February		Two months ended February	
	1 9 5 9	1 9 6 0	1 9 5 9	1 9 6 0
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes and Quebec	9,159,361	9,313,403	18,753,989	19,222,217
Ontario	6,206,128	5,912,769	12,800,304	13,025,433
Manitoba	981,011	955,703	2,003,822	1,997,924
Saskatchewan	1,686,461	1,425,390	3,555,587	3,109,428
Alberta	2,073,295	1,996,622	4,423,634	4,153,369
British Columbia and Yukon .	1,908,916	2,189,326	4,030,636	4,695,648
Northwest Territories	42,944	59,246	76,296	99,986
CANADA	22,058,116	21,852,459	45,644,268	46,304,005

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of Crude	February		Two months ended February	
	1 9 5 9	1 9 6 0	1 9 5 9	1 9 6 0
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	82,246	72,034	160,543	143,972
Prairies	12,601,282	12,187,205	26,281,257	26,274,443
British Columbia	55,258	64,888	112,295	144,185
Northwest Territories	42,944	59,246	76,296	99,986
Total Domestic	12,781,730	12,383,373	26,630,391	26,662,586
Near and Middle East	2,857,098	2,975,657	6,218,868	6,141,041
Trinidad	-	1,635	19,665	102,508
Venezuela	6,419,288	6,491,794	12,775,344	13,397,870
United States	-	-	-	-
Total Imported	9,276,386	9,469,086	19,013,877	19,641,419
TOTAL	22,058,116	21,852,459	45,644,268	46,304,005

Industry and Merchandising Division.

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, FEBRUARY 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1) (Barrels of)
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	2,975,657
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	6,337,746
Total Maritimes and Quebec ..		9,313,403
Ontario	Ontario	72,034
	Prairies	5,685,052
	Trinidad	1,635
	Venezuela	154,048
	United States	-
Total Ontario		5,912,769
Manitoba	Prairies	955,703
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,425,390
Alberta	Prairies	1,996,622
British Columbia	Prairies	2,124,438
	British Columbia	64,888
Total British Columbia		2,189,326
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	59,246
Total All Provinces		21,852,459

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, FEBRUARY 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity Consumed (1) (Barrels of)
Canada	Ontario	72,034
	Prairies	12,187,205
	British Columbia	64,888
	Northwest Territories	59,246
	Total Domestic	12,383,373
	Near and Middle East	2,975,657
	Trinidad	1,635
	Venezuela	6,491,794
	United States	-
	Total Imported	9,469,086
	Total All Sources	21,852,459

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	March	April	May	June
35 Imperial gallons)				
1,200,259	2,905,298	2,364,200	3,140,900	2,727,200
-	-	-	-	-
1,902,943	5,866,583	5,927,940	5,455,550	6,210,900
3,103,202	8,771,881	8,292,140	8,596,450	8,938,100
2,767	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
3,582,399	6,720,900	5,565,940	6,362,200	6,005,570
8,636	-	-	-	300,000
-	170,100	108,950	170,100	164,430
-	-	-	-	-
3,593,802	6,971,000	5,754,890	6,612,300	6,550,000
230,302	921,000	886,500	948,500	795,000
543,320	1,512,130	1,379,815	1,745,644	1,458,783
697,662	2,149,700	1,943,800	1,974,400	2,190,800
640,764	1,957,144	2,144,300	2,108,700	1,994,300
28,757	84,000	50,000	58,800	84,000
669,521	2,041,144	2,194,300	2,167,500	2,078,300
6,073	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
8,843,882	22,411,855	20,496,445	22,089,794	22,055,983

Closing Inventories at refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	March	April	May	June
35 Imperial gallons)				
2,767	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
5,694,447	13,260,874	11,920,355	13,139,444	12,444,453
28,757	84,000	50,000	58,800	84,000
6,073	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
5,732,044	13,469,874	12,095,355	13,323,244	12,653,453
1,200,259	2,905,298	2,364,200	3,140,900	2,727,200
8,636	-	-	-	300,000
1,902,943	6,036,683	6,036,890	5,625,650	6,375,330
-	-	-	-	-
3,111,838	8,941,981	8,401,090	8,766,550	9,402,530
8,843,882	22,411,855	20,496,445	22,089,794	22,055,983

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,963,049 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on February 29, 1960. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

Canadian Crude Oil Requirements

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	February, 1960
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	3,670,741

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
March	3,706,500
April	3,246,000
May	3,404,800
June	3,299,000

* As reported by pipeline companies.



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 3 - No. 3

Price: \$1.00 per year

LIBRARY

MAY 17 1960

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

March, 1960

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of Refinery	March		Three months ended March	
	1959	1960	1959	1960
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes and Quebec	9,461,931	8,759,909	28,215,920	27,982,126
Ontario	6,578,779	6,988,249	19,379,083	20,013,682
Manitoba	1,037,580	979,920	3,041,402	2,977,844
Saskatchewan	1,682,876	1,561,808	5,238,463	4,671,236
Alberta	2,256,025	2,216,382	6,679,659	6,369,751
British Columbia and Yukon .	2,127,231	2,247,054	6,157,867	6,942,702
Northwest Territories	31,071	37,334	107,367	137,320
CANADA	23,175,493	22,790,656	68,819,761	69,094,661

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of Crude	March		Three months ended March	
	1959	1960	1959	1960
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	87,938	82,057	248,481	226,029
Prairies	13,373,122	13,653,153	39,654,379	39,927,596
British Columbia	53,747	74,698	166,042	218,883
Northwest Territories	31,071	37,334	107,367	137,320
Total Domestic	13,545,878	13,847,242	40,176,269	40,509,828
Near and Middle East	2,778,383	3,313,409	8,997,251	9,454,450
Trinidad	-	-	19,665	102,508
Venezuela	6,851,232	5,630,005	19,626,576	19,027,875
United States	-	-	-	-
Total Imported	9,629,615	8,943,414	28,643,492	28,584,833
TOTAL	23,175,493	22,790,656	68,819,761	69,094,661

Industry and Merchandising Division.

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, MARCH, 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1)
		(Barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,313,409
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	5,446,500
Total		8,759,909
Ontario	Ontario	82,057
	Prairies	6,722,687
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	183,505
	United States	-
Total		6,988,249
Manitoba	Prairies	979,920
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,561,808
Alberta	Prairies	2,216,382
British Columbia	Prairies	2,172,356
	British Columbia	74,698
Total		2,247,054
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	37,334
Total All Provinces		22,790,656

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, MARCH, 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1)
		(Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	82,057
	Prairies	13,653,153
	British Columbia	74,698
	Northwest Territories	37,334
	Total Domestic	13,847,242
	Near and Middle East	3,313,409
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	5,630,005
	United States	-
	Total Imported	8,943,414
	Total All Sources	22,790,656

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

r Revised.

Closing Inventories at Refineries(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				
	April	May	June	July	Year, 1960 r
5 Imperial gallons)					
1,076,974	3,426,928	3,682,200	4,069,850	4,553,550	49,334,000
-	-	-	-	-	539,000
2,102,135	6,498,518	5,068,300	5,873,850	6,454,550	76,381,000
3,179,109	9,925,446	8,750,500	9,943,700	11,008,100	126,254,000
992	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	955,000
3,674,071	5,455,940	6,442,560	5,962,570	6,395,000	73,835,822
8,636	-	-	-	-	-
-	108,950	406,440	539,430	555,000	3,993,019
-	-	-	-	-	-
3,683,699	5,644,890	6,929,000	6,582,000	7,030,000	78,783,841
218,923	886,500	948,500	796,000	758,250	11,205,100
498,480	1,415,815	1,725,244	1,149,783	1,541,104	17,968,818
645,624	1,902,200	2,283,400	2,181,800	1,890,700	24,461,272
556,645	2,082,300	2,242,500	2,083,300	931,810	23,415,423
21,282	20,000	54,800	94,000	86,800	946,600
577,927	2,102,300	2,297,300	2,177,300	1,018,610	24,362,023
8,846	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	538,000
8,812,608	21,922,151	22,978,944	22,875,583	23,291,764	283,573,054

Closing Inventories at Refineries(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				
	April	May	June	July	Year, 1960 r
5 Imperial gallons)					
992	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	955,000
5,593,743	11,742,755	13,642,204	12,173,453	11,516,864	150,886,435
21,282	20,000	54,800	94,000	86,800	946,600
8,846	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	538,000
5,624,863	11,887,755	13,822,004	12,392,453	11,728,664	153,326,035
1,076,974	3,426,928	3,682,200	4,069,850	4,553,550	49,334,000
8,636	-	-	-	-	539,000
2,102,135	6,607,468	5,474,740	6,413,280	7,009,550	80,374,019
-	-	-	-	-	-
3,187,745	10,034,396	9,156,940	10,483,130	11,563,100	130,247,019
8,812,608	21,922,151	22,978,944	22,875,583	23,291,764	283,573,054

2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,795,713 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on March 31, 1960. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

Canadian Crude Oil Requirements

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	March, 1960
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	3,640,770

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
April	3,528,550
May	3,500,400
June	3,942,000
July	3,808,400

* As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Excelsior Refineries Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
XL Refineries Limited (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

April, 1960

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of Refinery	April		Four months ended April	
	1959	1960	1959	1960
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes and Quebec	7,518,530	8,171,938	35,734,450	36,154,064
Ontario	5,897,016	6,020,303	25,276,099	26,033,985
Manitoba	701,529	865,479	3,742,931	3,843,323
Saskatchewan	1,501,408	1,694,399	6,739,871	6,365,635
Alberta	1,784,288	1,455,403	8,463,947	7,825,154
British Columbia and Yukon ..	1,845,902	2,157,511	8,003,769	9,100,213
Northwest Territories	35,947	13,708	143,314	151,028
CANADA	19,284,620	20,378,741	88,104,381	89,473,402

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of Crude	April		Four months ended April	
	1959	1960	1959	1960
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	85,813	81,463	334,294	307,492
Prairies	11,480,003	11,970,880	51,134,382	51,898,476
British Columbia	27,037	28,583	193,079	247,466
Northwest Territories	35,947	13,708	143,314	151,028
Total Domestic	11,628,800	12,094,634	51,805,069	52,604,462
Near and Middle East	2,045,285	2,298,442	11,042,536	11,752,892
Trinidad	521	-	20,186	102,508
Venezuela	5,610,014	5,985,665	25,236,590	25,013,540
United States	-	-	-	-
Total Imported	7,655,820	8,284,107	36,299,312	36,868,940
TOTAL	19,284,620	20,378,741	88,104,381	89,473,402

Industry and Merchandising Division.

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, APRIL 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1) (Barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	2,298,442
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	5,873,496
Total Maritimes and Quebec ..		8,171,938
Ontario	Ontario	81,463
	Prairies	5,826,671
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	112,169
	United States	-
Total Ontario		6,020,303
Manitoba	Prairies	865,479
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,694,399
Alberta	Prairies	1,455,403
British Columbia	Prairies	2,128,928
	British Columbia	28,583
Total British Columbia		2,157,511
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	13,708
Total All Provinces		20,378,741

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, APRIL 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1) (Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	81,463
	Prairies	11,970,880
	British Columbia	28,583
	Northwest Territories	13,708
	Total Domestic	12,094,634
	Near and Middle East	2,298,442
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	5,985,665
	United States	-
	Total Imported	8,284,107
	Total All Sources	20,378,741

- (1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.
 (3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	May	June	July	August
35 Imperial gallons)				
1,950,761	3,852,316	4,065,950	4,606,390	4,961,390
-	-	-	-	-
1,613,902	5,452,360	6,361,000	6,153,390	6,923,390
3,564,663	9,304,876	10,426,950	10,759,780	11,890,780
2,741	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
2,959,540	6,487,584	5,980,570	6,386,500	5,867,500
8,636	-	-	-	-
-	411,440	492,430	498,100	492,100
-	-	-	-	-
2,970,917	6,979,024	6,553,000	6,964,600	6,439,600
220,936	948,500	706,000	727,250	912,500
416,044	1,548,916	1,138,650	1,479,750	1,176,950
790,022	2,236,100	1,902,500	1,868,900	2,161,700
495,560	2,278,600	2,169,000	1,036,100	1,243,600
17,215	76,000	84,000	86,800	86,800
512,775	2,354,600	2,253,000	1,122,900	1,330,400
5,651	-	30,000	43,400	45,000
8,481,008	23,372,016	23,010,100	22,966,580	24,556,930

Closing Inventories at refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	May	June	July	August
35 Imperial gallons)				
2,741	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
4,882,102	13,499,700	11,896,720	11,498,500	11,962,250
17,215	76,000	84,000	86,800	86,800
5,651	-	30,000	43,400	45,000
4,907,709	13,655,700	12,090,720	11,708,700	12,174,050
1,950,761	3,852,316	4,065,950	4,606,390	4,961,390
8,636	-	-	-	-
1,613,902	5,864,000	6,853,430	6,651,490	7,421,490
-	-	-	-	-
3,573,299	9,716,316	10,919,380	11,257,880	12,382,880
8,481,008	23,372,016	23,010,100	22,966,580	24,556,930

2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,851,251 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on April 30, 1960. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	April, 1960
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	3,565,557

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
May	3,659,481
June	3,612,000
July	3,653,400
August	3,673,400

* As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head Office Address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Excelsior Refineries Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
XL Refineries Limited (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

May, 1960

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of Refinery	May		Five months ended May	
	1959	1960	1959	1960
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes and Quebec	8,991,326	9,229,856	44,725,776	45,383,920
Ontario	5,103,030	6,488,732	30,379,129	32,522,717
Manitoba	689,005	945,658	4,431,936	4,788,981
Saskatchewan	1,612,531	1,730,995	8,352,402	8,096,630
Alberta	2,322,776	2,144,281	10,786,723	9,969,435
British Columbia and Yukon ..	2,109,479	2,264,959	10,113,248	11,365,172
Northwest Territories	-3,960	11,272	139,354	162,300
CANADA	20,824,187	22,815,753	108,928,568	112,289,155

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of Crude	May		Five months ended May	
	1959	1960	1959	1960
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	80,258	93,985	414,552	401,477
Prairies	11,480,472	13,094,419	62,614,854	64,992,895
British Columbia	66,461	59,161	259,540	306,627
Northwest Territories	-3,960	11,272	139,354	162,300
Total Domestic	11,623,231	13,258,837	63,428,300	65,863,299
Near and Middle East	3,000,163	3,631,282	14,042,699	15,384,174
Trinidad	253,285	8,636	273,471	111,144
Venezuela	5,896,821	5,916,998	31,133,411	30,930,538
United States	50,687	-	50,687	-
Total Imported	9,200,956	9,556,916	45,500,268	46,425,856
TOTAL	20,824,187	22,815,753	108,928,568	112,289,155

Industry and Merchandising Division.

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, May, 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1) (Barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,631,282
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	5,598,574
Total Maritimes and Quebec ..		9,229,856
Ontario	Ontario	93,985
	Prairies	6,067,687
	Trinidad	8,636
	Venezuela	318,424
	United States	-
Total Ontario		6,488,732
Manitoba	Prairies	945,658
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,730,995
Alberta	Prairies	2,144,281
British Columbia	Prairies	2,205,798
	British Columbia	59,161
Total British Columbia		2,264,959
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	11,272
Total All Provinces		22,815,753

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, May 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1) (Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	93,985
	Prairies	13,094,419
	British Columbia	59,161
	Northwest Territories	11,272
	Total Domestic	13,258,837
	Near and Middle East	3,631,282
	Trinidad	8,636
	Venezuela	5,916,998
	United States	-
	Total Imported	9,556,916
	Total All Sources	22,815,753

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	June	July	August	September
35 Imperial gallons)				
2,196,814	4,305,559	5,235,000	4,867,400	4,539,700
-	143,000	196,000	361,000	286,000
2,160,935	5,951,291	6,406,760	6,678,400	6,771,700
4,357,749	10,399,850	11,837,760	11,906,800	11,597,400
2,710	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
3,004,679	6,145,570	6,237,950	6,364,950	6,182,700
-	243,000	348,000	355,000	377,000
88,615	764,430	160,650	160,650	155,300
-	-	-	-	-
3,096,004	6,633,000	6,826,600	6,960,600	6,795,000
226,458	727,500	737,100	931,100	912,000
415,760	1,116,150	1,472,000	1,735,100	1,213,000
836,739	2,056,000	1,991,200	2,334,100	1,988,000
521,098	2,220,000	912,100	1,267,600	1,621,000
10,853	96,800	86,800	84,000	97,500
531,951	2,316,800	998,900	1,351,600	1,718,500
8,678	30,000	43,400	49,600	48,000
9,473,339	23,279,300	23,906,960	25,268,900	24,271,900

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	June	July	August	September
35 Imperial gallons)				
2,710	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
5,004,734	12,265,220	11,350,350	12,632,850	11,916,700
10,853	96,800	86,800	84,000	97,500
8,678	30,000	43,400	49,600	48,000
5,026,975	12,472,020	11,560,550	12,846,450	12,142,200
2,196,814	4,305,559	5,235,000	4,867,400	4,539,700
-	386,000	544,000	716,000	663,000
2,249,550	6,115,721	6,567,410	6,839,050	6,927,000
-	-	-	-	-
4,446,364	10,807,280	12,346,410	12,422,450	12,129,700
9,473,339	23,279,300	23,906,960	25,268,900	24,271,900

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,497,058 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on May 31, 1960. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	May, 1960
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	3,668,932

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
June	3,409,000
July	3,551,200
August	3,451,400
September	3,192,000

* As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

	Head Office Address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Excelsior Refineries Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
XL Refineries Limited (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

June, 1960

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of Refinery	June		Six months ended	
	1959	1960	June 1959	June 1960
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Maritimes and Quebec	9,400,893	10,620,069	54,126,669	56,003,989
Ontario	5,664,404	6,745,184	36,043,533	39,267,901
Manitoba	992,559	780,895	5,424,495	5,569,876
Saskatchewan	974,861	1,077,705	9,327,263	9,174,335
Alberta	2,543,196	2,170,406	13,329,919	12,139,841
British Columbia and Yukon .	2,198,832	2,364,771	12,312,080	13,729,943
Northwest Territories	33,927	45,777	173,281	208,077
CANADA	21,808,672	23,804,807	130,737,240	136,093,962

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of Crude	June		Six months ended	
	1959	1960	June 1959	June 1960
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)			
Ontario	91,784	91,941	506,336	493,418
Prairies	11,581,304	12,595,321	74,196,158	77,588,216
British Columbia	65,355	79,305	324,895	385,932
Northwest Territories	33,927	45,777	173,281	208,077
Total Domestic	11,772,370	12,812,344	75,200,670	78,675,643
Near and Middle East	3,380,685	4,943,766	17,423,384	20,327,940
Trinidad	705,213	167,383	978,684	278,527
Venezuela	5,893,753	5,881,314	37,027,164	36,811,852
United States	56,651	-	107,338	-
Total Imported	10,036,302	10,992,463	55,536,570	57,418,319
TOTAL	21,808,672	23,804,807	130,737,240	136,093,962

Industry and Merchandising Division.

TABLE 3 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY LOCATION OF REFINERY, JUNE, 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) (Barrels of)
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	4,943,766
	Trinidad	52,404
	Venezuela	5,623,899
Total		10,620,069
Ontario	Ontario	91,941
	Prairies	6,280,849
	Trinidad	114,979
	Venezuela	257,415
	United States	-
Total		6,745,184
Manitoba	Prairies	780,895
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,077,705
Alberta	Prairies	2,170,406
British Columbia	Prairies	2,285,466
	British Columbia	79,305
Total		2,364,771
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	45,777
Total All Provinces		23,804,807

TABLE 4 - CRUDE OIL SUMMARY, BY SOURCE OF CRUDE, JUNE, 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) (Barrels of)
Canada	Ontario	91,941
	Prairies	12,595,321
	British Columbia	79,305
	Northwest Territories	45,777
	Total Domestic	12,812,344
	Near and Middle East	4,943,766
	Trinidad	167,383
	Venezuela	5,881,314
	United States	-
	Total Imported	10,992,463
	Total all Sources	23,804,807

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

r Revised.

Closing Inventories at Refineries(2) (5 Imperial gallons)	Forecast of receipts(3)				
	July	August	September	October	Year, 1960 ^F
1,688,506	5,535,572	4,556,400	4,797,700	5,721,400	51,772,895
93,903	43,000	374,000	291,000	417,000	1,321,000
2,181,807	6,105,267	6,551,000	6,604,700	6,233,400	75,374,770
3,964,216	11,683,839	11,481,400	11,693,400	12,371,800	128,468,665
3,361	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	1,080,000
3,088,073	6,084,750	5,624,050	4,831,700	5,203,935	71,800,811
113,857	140,000	370,000	296,000	370,000	1,552,000
-	458,650	228,350	155,300	123,165	2,469,119
-	-	-	-	-	-
3,205,291	6,773,400	6,312,400	5,373,000	5,787,100	76,901,930
181,737	771,050	1,034,400	1,002,000	1,022,500	11,113,800
451,852	1,476,650	1,826,350	1,295,500	925,000	17,717,911
742,798	2,008,600	2,376,200	2,010,000	2,156,300	24,349,068
378,958	1,392,100	827,600	2,056,000	1,900,700	23,651,247
9,847	98,700	85,100	114,000	100,700	980,808
388,805	1,490,800	912,700	2,170,000	2,001,400	24,632,055
5,722	43,400	49,600	48,000	45,000	538,000
8,940,421	24,247,739	23,993,050	23,591,900	24,309,100	283,721,429

Closing Inventories at Refineries(2) (5 Imperial gallons)	Forecast of receipts(3)				
	July	August	September	October	Year, 1960 ^F
3,361	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	1,080,000
4,843,418	11,733,150	11,688,600	11,195,200	11,208,435	148,632,837
9,847	98,700	85,100	114,000	100,700	980,808
5,722	43,400	49,600	48,000	45,000	538,000
4,862,348	11,965,250	11,913,300	11,447,200	11,444,135	151,231,645
1,688,506	5,535,572	4,556,400	4,797,700	5,721,400	51,772,895
207,760	183,000	744,000	587,000	787,000	2,873,000
2,181,807	6,563,917	6,779,350	6,760,000	6,356,565	77,843,889
-	-	-	-	-	-
4,078,073	12,282,489	12,079,750	12,144,700	12,864,965	132,489,784
8,940,421	24,247,739	23,993,050	23,591,900	24,309,100	283,721,429

2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,600,953 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on March 31, 1960. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	June, 1960
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	3,467,021

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1960	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
July	3,497,607
August	3,094,400
September	3,152,000
October	3,287,400

* As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head Office Address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Excelsior Refineries Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
XL Refineries Limited (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta

CATALOGUE No.
45-003

Monthly



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 3 - No. 7

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

July, 1960

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of Refinery	July		Seven months ended	
	1959	1960	July 1959	1960
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes and Quebec	9,096,090	11,602,123	63,222,759	67,606,112
Ontario	6,438,227	6,577,131	42,481,760	45,845,032
Manitoba	835,546	782,592	6,260,041	6,352,468
Saskatchewan	1,509,102	1,452,902	10,836,365	10,627,237
Alberta	2,248,948	2,069,441	15,578,867	14,209,282
British Columbia and Yukon ..	1,727,297	1,443,870	14,039,377	15,173,813
Northwest Territories	46,661	56,910	219,942	264,987
CANADA	21,901,871	23,984,969	152,639,111	160,078,931

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of Crude	July		Seven months ended	
	1959	1960	July 1959	1960
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	86,986	90,074	593,322	583,492
Prairies	12,048,192	11,666,278	86,244,350	89,254,494
British Columbia	62,740	82,187	387,635	468,119
Northwest Territories	46,661	56,910	219,942	264,987
Total Domestic	12,244,579	11,895,449	87,445,249	90,571,092
Near and Middle East	2,960,370	5,321,539	20,383,754	25,649,479
Trinidad	612,553	315,144	1,591,237	593,671
Venezuela	6,047,287	6,446,077	43,074,451	43,257,929
United States	37,082	6,760	144,420	6,760
Total Imported	9,657,292	12,089,520	65,193,862	69,507,839
TOTAL	21,901,871	23,984,969	152,639,111	160,078,931

Industry and Merchandising Division.

6523-556-70

Table 3 - Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, July, 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	5,321,539
	Trinidad	60,325
	Venezuela	6,220,259
Total Maritimes and Quebec....		11,602,123
Ontario	Ontario	90,074
	Prairies	5,999,660
	Trinidad	254,819
	Venezuela	225,818
	United States	6,760
Total Ontario		6,577,131
Manitoba	Prairies	782,592
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,452,902
Alberta	Prairies	2,069,441
British Columbia	Prairies	1,361,683
	British Columbia	82,187
Total British Columbia		1,443,870
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	56,910
Total All Provinces		23,984,969

Table 4 - Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, July, 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	90,074
	Prairies	11,666,278
	British Columbia	82,187
	Northwest Territories	56,910
	Total Domestic	11,895,449
	Near and Middle East	5,321,539
	Trinidad	315,144
	Venezuela	6,446,077
	United States	6,760
	Total Imported	12,089,520
	Total All Sources	23,984,969

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	August	September	October	November
35 Imperial gallons)				
1,686,948	4,195,683	5,168,900	5,146,240	5,155,550
2,109	378,000	295,000	420,000	120,000
2,041,425	6,411,842	6,041,400	6,901,920	6,687,250
3,730,482	10,985,525	11,505,300	12,468,160	11,962,800
1,055	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
3,753,115	5,674,050	5,860,700	3,731,035	6,012,700
-	409,000	299,000	420,000	-
156,247	228,350	155,300	123,165	155,300
69,528	-	-	-	-
3,979,945	6,401,400	6,405,000	4,364,200	6,258,000
205,230	1,003,400	1,007,000	976,000	984,000
447,715	1,809,550	1,294,500	910,800	1,389,400
673,507	2,451,900	2,204,000	2,176,000	2,108,000
408,281	777,600	1,941,000	1,661,000	1,817,400
9,000	85,100	114,000	100,700	106,500
417,281	862,700	2,055,000	1,761,700	1,923,900
4,942	49,600	49,600	48,000	45,000
9,459,102	23,564,075	24,520,400	22,704,860	24,671,100

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	August	September	October	November
35 Imperial gallons)				
1,055	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
5,487,848	11,716,500	12,307,200	9,454,835	12,311,500
9,000	85,100	114,000	100,700	106,500
4,942	49,600	49,600	48,000	45,000
5,502,845	11,941,200	12,560,800	9,693,535	12,553,000
1,686,948	4,195,683	5,168,900	5,146,240	5,155,550
2,109	787,000	594,000	840,000	120,000
2,197,672	6,640,192	6,196,700	7,025,085	6,842,550
69,528	-	-	-	-
3,956,257	11,622,875	11,959,600	13,011,325	12,118,100
9,459,102	23,564,075	24,520,400	22,704,860	24,671,100

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,647,356 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on July 31, 1960. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	July, 1960
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	3,473,929

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1960	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
August	2,973,900
September	2,939,000
October	3,487,170
November	3,600,700

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head Office Address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Excelsior Refineries Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
XL Refineries Limited (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

Monthly



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Vol. 3 - No. 8

Published by Authority of the Hon. Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

August, 1960

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of Refinery	August		Eight months ended August	
	1959	1960	1959	1960
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes and Quebec	9,271,050	11,233,063	72,493,809	78,839,175
Ontario	7,511,668	6,995,492	49,993,428	52,840,524
Manitoba	979,447	1,010,788	7,239,488	7,363,256
Saskatchewan	1,684,434	1,720,304	12,520,799	12,347,541
Alberta	1,935,767	2,437,000	17,514,634	16,646,282
British Columbia and Yukon ..	1,189,532	929,504	15,228,909	16,103,317
Northwest Territories	47,954	59,768	267,896	324,755
CANADA	22,619,852	24,385,919	175,258,963	184,464,850

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of Crude	August		Eight months ended August	
	1959	1960	1959	1960
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	79,841	90,364	673,163	673,856
Prairies	12,627,448	12,318,351	98,871,798	101,572,845
British Columbia	67,571	76,217	455,206	544,336
Northwest Territories	47,954	59,768	267,896	324,755
Total Domestic	12,822,814	12,544,700	100,268,063	103,115,792
Near and Middle East	3,193,934	4,857,360	23,577,688	30,506,839
Trinidad	627,963	366,927	2,219,200	960,598
Venezuela	5,918,714	6,543,846	48,993,165	49,801,775
United States	56,427	73,086	200,847	79,846
Total Imported	9,797,038	11,841,219	74,990,900	81,349,058
TOTAL	22,619,852	24,385,919	175,258,963	184,464,850

Industry and Merchandising Division.

6523-556-80

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

- 2 -

Table 3 - Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, August, 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1) (Barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	4,857,360
	Trinidad	146,678
	Venezuela	6,229,025
Total Maritimes and Quebec		11,233,063
Ontario	Ontario	90,364
	Prairies	6,296,972
	Trinidad	220,249
	Venezuela	314,821
	United States	73,086
Total Ontario		6,995,492
Manitoba	Prairies	1,010,788
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,720,304
Alberta	Prairies	2,437,000
British Columbia	Prairies	853,287
	British Columbia	76,217
Total British Columbia		929,504
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	59,768
Total All Provinces		24,385,919

Table 4 - Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, August, 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1) (Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	90,364
	Prairies	12,318,351
	British Columbia	76,217
	Northwest Territories	59,768
	Total Domestic	12,544,700
	Near and Middle East	4,857,360
	Trinidad	366,927
	Venezuela	6,543,846
	United States	73,086
	Total Imported	11,841,219
	Total All Sources	24,385,919

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	September	October	November	December
35 Imperial gallons)				
1,680,898	4,609,906	5,449,200	5,997,820	4,578,210
65,597	375,000	271,000	115,000	115,000
2,205,635	5,992,737	6,557,580	6,596,540	6,231,690
3,952,130	10,977,643	12,277,780	12,709,360	10,924,900
1,688	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
4,105,199	5,892,700	3,927,035	6,285,700	5,687,350
-	425,000	329,000	35,000	-
114,461	155,300	123,165	155,300	160,650
-	-	-	-	-
4,221,348	6,563,000	4,469,200	6,566,000	5,938,000
201,038	1,007,000	978,000	984,000	1,066,700
452,151	1,340,500	947,700	1,392,400	1,522,250
640,528	2,227,000	2,176,700	2,093,000	2,042,200
630,428	1,941,000	1,979,700	1,916,400	2,147,900
30,109	94,000	102,800	95,500	97,600
660,537	2,035,000	2,082,500	2,011,900	2,245,500
4,653	49,600	48,000	45,000	45,000
10,132,385	24,199,743	22,979,880	25,801,660	23,784,550

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	September	October	November	December
35 Imperial gallons)				
1,688	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
6,029,344	12,408,200	10,009,135	12,671,500	12,466,400
30,109	94,000	102,800	95,500	97,600
4,653	49,600	48,000	45,000	45,000
6,065,794	12,641,800	10,249,935	12,902,000	12,699,000
1,680,898	4,609,906	5,449,200	5,997,820	4,578,210
65,597	800,000	600,000	150,000	115,000
2,320,096	6,148,037	6,680,745	6,751,840	6,392,340
-	-	-	-	-
4,066,591	11,557,943	12,729,945	12,899,660	11,085,550
10,132,385	24,199,743	22,979,880	25,801,660	23,784,550

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 10,609,492 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on August 31, 1960. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	August, 1960
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	2,971,989

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1960	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
September	3,077,000
October	3,671,400
November	3,609,000
December	3,794,400

* As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head Office Address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Excelsior Refineries Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
XL Refineries Limited (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Vol. 3 - No. 9

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTSSeptember, 1960

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of Refinery	September		Nine months ended	
	1959	1960	1959	1960
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes and Quebec	9,322,948	10,508,795	81,816,757	89,347,970
Ontario	6,770,124	6,471,485	56,763,552	59,312,009
Manitoba	933,047	955,645	8,172,535	8,318,901
Saskatchewan	1,779,797	1,569,304	14,300,596	13,916,845
Alberta	1,927,698	2,077,312	19,442,332	18,723,594
British Columbia and Yukon ..	2,292,919	1,998,283	17,521,828	18,101,600
Northwest Territories	47,656	59,128	315,552	383,883
CANADA	23,074,189	23,639,952	198,333,152	208,104,802

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of Crude	September		Nine months ended	
	1959	1960	1959	1960
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	81,173	78,083	754,336	751,939
Prairies	12,996,983	12,348,832	111,868,781	113,921,677
British Columbia	69,768	91,688	524,974	636,024
Northwest Territories	47,656	59,128	315,552	383,883
Total Domestic	13,195,580	12,577,731	113,463,643	115,693,523
Near and Middle East	3,452,208	4,432,109	27,029,896	34,938,948
Trinidad	517,240	619,424	2,736,440	1,580,022
Venezuela	5,903,771	6,010,688	54,896,936	55,812,463
United States	5,390	-	206,237	79,846
Total Imported	9,878,609	11,062,221	84,869,509	92,411,279
TOTAL	23,074,189	23,639,952	198,333,152	208,104,802

Industry and Merchandising Division.

6523-556-90

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

- 2 -

Table 3 - Crude Oil Summary, by location of Refinery, September, 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1) (Barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	4,432,109
	Trinidad	293,147
	Venezuela	5,783,539
Total Maritimes and Quebec		10,508,795
Ontario	Ontario	78,083
	Prairies	5,839,976
	Trinidad	326,277
	Venezuela	227,149
	United States	-
Total Ontario		6,471,485
Manitoba	Prairies	955,645
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,569,304
Alberta	Prairies	2,077,312
British Columbia	Prairies	1,906,595
	British Columbia	91,688
Total British Columbia		1,998,283
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	59,128
Total All Provinces		23,639,952

Table 4 - Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, September, 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1) (Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	78,083
	Prairies	2,348,832
	British Columbia	91,688
	Northwest Territories	59,128
	Total Domestic	12,577,731
	Near and Middle East	4,432,109
	Trinidad	619,424
	Venezuela	6,010,688
	United States	-
	Total Imported	11,062,221
	Total All Sources	23,639,952

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	October	November	December	January
35 Imperial gallons)				
2,351,314	5,950,169	5,599,200	4,865,600	3,689,300
69,177	297,000	136,000	130,000	136,000
2,229,722	6,059,906	6,223,800	5,575,950	5,741,700
4,650,213	12,307,075	11,959,000	10,571,550	9,567,000
11,556	77,500	75,000	71,300	74,400
4,080,114	4,270,835	6,103,975	6,080,900	6,465,425
151,619	269,000	-	-	-
-	148,654	137,025	141,750	160,650
-	-	-	-	-
4,243,289	4,765,989	6,316,000	6,293,950	6,700,475
216,383	1,005,900	1,048,500	1,080,650	991,600
341,274	992,000	1,334,400	1,475,950	1,754,950
741,460	2,219,100	2,086,000	2,111,900	2,203,600
692,821	1,896,000	1,936,400	2,031,900	2,309,300
32,950	77,800	49,200	45,600	88,900
725,771	1,973,800	1,985,600	2,077,500	2,398,200
5,344	37,200	36,000	37,200	37,200
10,923,734	23,301,064	24,765,500	23,648,700	23,653,025

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	October	November	December	January
35 Imperial gallons)				
11,556	77,500	75,000	71,300	74,400
6,072,052	10,383,835	12,509,275	12,781,300	13,724,875
32,950	77,800	49,200	45,600	88,900
5,344	37,200	36,000	37,200	37,200
6,121,902	10,576,335	12,669,475	12,935,400	13,925,375
2,351,314	5,950,169	5,599,200	4,865,600	3,689,300
220,796	566,000	136,000	130,000	136,000
2,229,722	6,208,560	6,360,825	5,717,700	5,902,350
-	-	-	-	-
4,801,832	12,724,729	12,096,025	10,713,300	9,727,650
10,923,734	23,301,064	24,765,500	23,648,700	23,653,025

- (2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 10,258,155 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on September 30, 1960. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	September, 1960
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	3,084,530

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1960	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
October	3,358,770
November	3,509,500
December	3,390,300
January	3,933,400

* As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head Office Address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Excelsior Refineries Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
XL Refineries Limited (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTSOctober, 1960

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of Refinery	October		Ten Months Ended October	
	1959	1960	1959	1960
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes and Quebec.....	8,992,091	11,434,880	90,808,848	100,782,850
Ontario.....	6,545,454	3,976,105	63,309,006	63,288,114
Manitoba.....	889,715	998,925	9,062,250	9,317,826
Saskatchewan.....	881,594	951,902	15,182,190	14,868,747
Alberta.....	2,224,685	2,186,063	21,667,017	20,909,657
British Columbia and Yukon..	2,223,690	1,932,471	19,745,518	20,034,071
Northwest Territories.....	19,302	12,254	334,854	396,137
CANADA.....	21,776,531	21,492,600	220,109,683	229,597,402

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of Crude	October		Ten Months Ended October	
	1959	1960	1959	1960
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario.....	88,105	76,248	842,441	828,187
Prairies.....	12,284,222	9,414,055	124,153,003	123,335,732
British Columbia.....	79,076	66,951	604,050	702,975
Northwest Territories.....	19,302	12,254	334,854	396,137
Total Domestic.....	12,470,705	9,569,508	125,934,348	125,263,031
Near and Middle East.....	2,763,125	5,091,210	29,793,021	40,030,158
Trinidad.....	241,654	662,840	2,978,094	2,242,862
Venezuela.....	6,301,047	6,169,042	61,197,983	61,981,505
United States.....	-	-	206,237	79,846
Total Imported.....	9,305,826	11,923,092	94,175,335	104,334,371
TOTAL.....	21,776,531	21,492,600	220,109,683	229,597,402

Industry and Merchandising Division.

Table 3 - Crude Oil Summary, by location of Refinery, October, 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec.....	Near and Middle East	5,091,210
	Trinidad	317,864
	Venezuela	6,025,806
Total Maritimes and Quebec.....		11,434,880
Ontario.....	Ontario	76,248
	Prairies	3,411,645
	Trinidad	344,976
	Venezuela	143,236
	United States	-
Total Ontario.....		3,976,105
Manitoba.....	Prairies	998,925
Saskatchewan.....	Prairies	951,902
Alberta.....	Prairies	2,186,063
British Columbia.....	Prairies	1,865,520
	British Columbia	66,951
Total British Columbia.....		1,932,471
Northwest Territories.....	Northwest Territories	12,254
Total All Provinces.....		21,492,600

Table 4 - Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, October, 1960.

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Canada.....	Ontario	76,248
	Prairies	9,414,055
	British Columbia	66,951
	Northwest Territories	12,254
	Total Domestic	9,569,508
	Near and Middle East	5,091,210
	Trinidad	662,840
	Venezuela	6,169,042
	United States	-
	Total Imported	11,923,092
	Total All Sources	21,492,600

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(3) Actual figures supplies by reporting firms.

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	November	December	January	February
35 Imperial gallons)				
1,875,178	6,235,557	4,466,600	3,917,000	3,809,000
208,413	116,000	124,000	236,000	118,000
1,680,858	6,707,513	5,477,950	6,057,000	5,352,000
3,764,449	13,059,070	10,068,550	10,210,000	9,279,000
14,157	72,000	71,300	68,200	56,000
3,998,708	6,132,724	6,029,250	6,926,335	6,205,824
7,112	67,828	-	-	-
-	137,025	141,750	170,640	153,576
-	-	-	-	-
4,019,977	6,409,577	6,242,300	7,165,175	6,415,400
241,028	993,000	1,087,640	1,081,250	902,300
514,618	1,356,400	1,506,650	1,753,050	1,559,800
616,218	1,970,000	2,046,800	2,221,000	1,991,400
576,704	1,936,400	2,034,900	2,316,400	2,342,400
35,826	36,800	105,500	100,500	90,800
612,530	1,973,200	2,140,400	2,416,900	2,433,200
5,718	36,000	37,200	31,000	28,000
9,774,538	25,797,247	23,129,540	24,878,375	22,609,100

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	November	December	January	February
35 Imperial gallons)				
14,157	72,000	71,300	68,200	56,000
5,947,276	12,388,524	12,705,240	14,298,035	13,001,724
35,826	36,800	105,500	100,500	90,800
5,718	36,000	37,200	31,000	28,000
6,002,977	12,533,324	12,919,240	14,497,735	13,176,524
1,875,178	6,235,557	4,466,600	3,917,000	3,809,000
215,525	183,828	124,000	236,000	118,000
1,680,858	6,844,538	5,619,700	6,227,640	5,505,576
-	-	-	-	-
3,771,561	13,263,923	10,210,300	10,380,640	9,432,576
9,774,538	25,797,247	23,129,540	24,878,375	22,609,100

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,534,929 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on October 31, 1960. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	October, 1960
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	3,098,266

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1960	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
November	3,541,500
December	3,248,700
January	3,967,700
February	3,776,200

* As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head Office Address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
XL Refineries Limited (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 3 - No. 11

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTSNovember, 1960

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of Refinery	November		Eleven Months Ended November	
	1959	1960	1959	1960
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes and Quebec	9,115,608	10,750,289	99,924,456	111,533,139
Ontario	5,817,628	6,332,269	69,126,634	69,620,383
Manitoba	889,561	992,557	9,951,811	10,310,383
Saskatchewan	1,342,436	1,433,427	16,524,626	16,302,174
Alberta	2,229,289	2,079,856	23,896,306	22,989,513
British Columbia and Yukon..	1,789,148	2,006,048	21,534,666	22,040,119
Northwest Territories	41,808	29,269	376,662	425,406
CANADA	21,225,478	23,623,715	241,335,161	253,221,117

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of Crude	November		Eleven Months Ended November	
	1959	1960	1959	1960
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	82,742	94,690	925,183	922,877
Prairies	11,568,671	12,509,982	135,721,674	135,845,714
British Columbia	73,432	22,131	677,482	725,106
Northwest Territories	41,808	29,269	376,662	425,406
Total Domestic	11,766,653	12,656,072	137,701,001	137,919,103
Near and Middle East	3,200,820	4,962,616	32,993,841	44,992,774
Trinidad	150,261	482,275	3,128,355	2,725,137
Venezuela	6,107,744	5,522,752	67,305,727	67,504,257
United States	-	-	206,237	79,846
Total Imported	9,458,825	10,967,643	103,634,160	115,302,014
TOTAL	21,225,478	23,623,715	241,335,161	253,221,117

Industry and Merchandising Division.

Table 3 - Crude Oil Summary, by location of Refinery, November, 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	4,962,616
	Trinidad	407,335
	Venezuela	5,380,338
Total Maritimes and Quebec		10,750,289
Ontario	Ontario	94,690
	Prairies	6,020,225
	Trinidad	74,940
	Venezuela	142,414
	United States	-
Total Ontario		6,332,269
Manitoba	Prairies	992,557
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,433,427
Alberta	Prairies	2,079,856
British Columbia	Prairies	1,983,917
	British Columbia	22,131
Total British Columbia		2,006,048
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	29,269
Total All Provinces		23,623,715

Table 4 - Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, November, 1960.

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	94,690
	Prairies	12,509,982
	British Columbia	22,131
	Northwest Territories	29,269
	Total Domestic	12,656,072
	Near and Middle East	4,962,616
	Trinidad	482,275
	Venezuela	5,522,752
	United States	-
	Total Imported	10,967,643
	Total All Sources	23,623,715

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(3) Actual figures supplies by reporting firms.

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	December	January	February	March
35 Imperial gallons)				
2,560,109	5,161,906	4,562,470	4,430,300	4,707,470
54,542	124,000	264,000	118,000	236,000
2,682,131	5,641,800	5,593,850	4,975,740	5,561,850
5,296,782	10,927,706	10,420,320	9,524,040	10,505,320
2,480	71,300	74,400	72,800	83,700
4,057,201	5,672,250	6,910,335	6,209,824	6,441,335
-	-	-	-	-
-	141,750	170,640	153,576	170,640
-	-	-	-	-
4,059,681	5,885,300	7,155,375	6,436,200	6,695,675
224,332	1,044,640	1,065,750	894,300	1,009,350
389,165	1,761,950	1,893,550	1,715,400	1,643,650
771,845	2,062,700	2,211,050	1,992,000	2,209,350
604,793	2,034,900	2,335,100	2,158,800	2,422,300
34,171	65,000	62,000	56,000	62,000
638,964	2,099,900	2,397,100	2,214,800	2,484,300
5,135	40,300	40,300	44,800	46,500
11,385,904	23,822,496	25,183,445	22,821,540	24,594,145

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	December	January	February	March
35 Imperial gallons)				
2,480	71,300	74,400	72,800	83,700
6,047,336	12,576,440	14,415,785	12,970,324	13,725,985
34,171	65,000	62,000	56,000	62,000
5,135	40,300	40,300	44,800	46,500
6,089,122	12,753,040	14,592,485	13,143,924	13,918,185
2,560,109	5,161,906	4,562,470	4,430,300	4,707,470
54,542	124,000	264,000	118,000	236,000
2,682,131	5,783,550	5,764,490	5,129,316	5,732,490
-	-	-	-	-
5,296,782	11,069,456	10,590,960	9,677,616	10,675,960
11,385,904	23,822,496	25,183,445	22,821,540	24,594,145

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 10,891,268 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on November 30, 1960. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	November, 1960
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	3,793,489

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1960	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
December	3,331,000
January	3,454,000
February	3,207,000
March	3,633,000

* As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head Office Address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
XL Refineries Limited (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 3 - No. 12

Price: \$1.00 per year

LIBRARY

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

December, 1960

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of Refinery	December		Twelve Months Ended December	
	1959	1960	1959	1960
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Maritimes and Quebec	9,173,835	10,768,691	109,098,291	122,301,830
Ontario	6,957,087	6,127,213	76,083,721	75,747,596
Manitoba	1,050,615	953,536	11,002,426	11,263,919
Saskatchewan	1,618,541	1,852,814	18,143,167	18,154,988
Alberta	2,216,718	2,017,283	26,113,024	25,006,796
British Columbia and Yukon ..	1,962,972	2,061,094	23,497,638	24,101,213
Northwest Territories	44,751	25,164	421,413	450,570
CANADA	23,024,519	23,805,795	264,359,680	277,026,912

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of Crude	December		Twelve Months Ended December	
	1959	1960	1959	1960
(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)				
Ontario	81,141	85,193	1,006,324	1,008,070
Prairies	13,321,956	12,723,563	149,043,630	148,569,277
British Columbia	77,709	63,188	755,191	788,294
Northwest Territories	44,751	25,164	421,413	450,570
Total Domestic	13,525,557	12,897,108	151,226,558	150,816,211
Near and Middle East	3,303,458	4,932,743	36,297,299	49,925,517
Trinidad	176,534	85,831	3,304,889	2,810,968
Venezuela	6,018,970	5,890,113	73,324,697	73,394,370
United States	-	-	206,237	79,846
Total Imported	9,498,962	10,908,687	113,133,123	126,210,701
TOTAL	23,024,519	23,805,795	264,359,680	277,026,912

Industry and Merchandising Division.

6523-556-120

Table 3 - Crude Oil Summary, by location of Refinery, December, 1960

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	4,932,743
	Trinidad	85,831
	Venezuela	5,750,117
Total Maritimes and Quebec		10,768,691
Ontario	Ontario	85,193
	Prairies	5,902,024
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	139,996
	United States	-
Total Ontario		6,127,213
Manitoba	Prairies	953,536
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,852,814
Alberta	Prairies	2,017,283
British Columbia	Prairies	1,997,906
	British Columbia	63,188
Total British Columbia		2,061,094
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	25,164
Total All Provinces		23,805,795

Table 4 - Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, December, 1960.

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1)
		(Barrels of
Canada	Ontario	85,193
	Prairies	12,723,563
	British Columbia	63,188
	Northwest Territories	25,164
	Total Domestic	12,897,108
	Near and Middle East	4,932,743
	Trinidad	85,831
	Venezuela	5,890,113
	United States	-
	Total Imported	10,908,687
	Total All Sources	23,805,795

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	January	February	March	April
35 Imperial gallons)				
1,877,989	3,877,057	4,010,980	3,809,160	2,078,850
86,932	268,000	118,000	236,000	118,000
2,269,415	6,386,483	5,478,900	5,916,650	6,430,550
4,234,336	10,531,540	9,607,880	9,961,810	8,627,400
1,902	73,687	66,248	73,036	70,800
3,786,570	6,739,435	6,241,624	5,869,660	6,242,928
-	-	-	-	-
-	170,640	153,576	170,640	108,072
-	-	-	-	-
3,788,472	6,983,762	6,461,448	6,113,336	6,421,800
243,641	1,044,570	944,800	1,062,700	824,000
406,325	1,893,550	1,674,400	1,727,250	1,329,300
785,111	2,175,650	1,899,800	2,134,750	2,091,000
483,961	2,251,400	2,188,000	2,337,100	2,297,000
30,657	90,000	81,300	90,000	87,100
514,618	2,341,400	2,269,300	2,427,100	2,384,100
5,395	40,300	44,800	43,400	45,000
9,977,898	25,010,772	22,902,428	23,470,346	21,722,600

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)			
	January	February	March	April
35 Imperial gallons)				
1,902	73,687	66,248	73,036	70,800
5,705,608	14,104,605	12,948,624	13,131,460	12,784,228
30,657	90,000	81,300	90,000	87,100
5,395	40,300	44,800	43,400	45,000
5,743,562	14,308,592	13,140,972	13,337,896	12,987,128
1,877,989	3,877,057	4,010,980	3,809,160	2,078,850
86,932	268,000	118,000	236,000	118,000
2,269,415	6,557,123	5,632,476	6,087,290	6,538,622
-	-	-	-	-
4,234,336	10,702,180	9,761,456	10,132,450	8,735,472
9,977,898	25,010,772	22,902,428	23,470,346	21,722,600

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 10,913,381 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on December 31, 1960. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	December, 1960
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States	3,364,288

* As reported by pipeline companies.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1960	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
January	4,158,300
February	3,578,600
March	4,074,850
April	4,260,500

* As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

<u>Name</u>	<u>Head Office Address</u>
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
XL Refineries Limited (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Monthly

Vol. 4 - No. 1

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTSJanuary, 1961

Table 1 - Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of Refinery	January 1960	January 1961
(Barrels of 35 Imperial Gallons)		
Maritimes and Quebec	9,908,814	10,671,296
Ontario	7,112,664	6,968,280
Manitoba	1,042,221	1,033,748
Saskatchewan	1,684,038	1,885,276
Alberta	2,156,747	2,065,567
British Columbia and Yukon ..	2,506,322	2,300,119
Northwest Territories	40,740	38,938
CANADA	24,451,546	24,963,224

Table 2 - Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of Crude	January 1960	January 1961
(Barrels of 35 Imperial Gallons)		
Ontario	71,938	91,315
Prairies	14,087,238	13,933,262
British Columbia	79,297	59,285
Northwest Territories	40,740	38,938
Total Domestic	14,279,213	14,122,800
Near and Middle East	3,165,384	4,753,873
Trinidad	100,873	166,002
Venezuela	6,906,076	5,920,549
United States	-	-
Total Imported	10,172,333	10,840,424
TOTAL	24,451,546	24,963,224

Industry and Merchandising Division.

Table 3 - Crude Oil Summary, by location of Refinery, January, 1961

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1) (Barrels of)
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	4,753,873
	Trinidad	166,002
	Venezuela	5,751,421
Total Maritimes and Quebec		10,671,296
Ontario	Ontario	91,315
	Prairies	6,707,837
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	169,128
	United States	-
Total Ontario		6,968,280
Manitoba	Prairies	1,033,748
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,885,276
Alberta	Prairies	2,065,567
British Columbia	Prairies	2,240,834
	British Columbia	59,285
Total British Columbia		2,300,119
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	38,938
Total All Provinces		24,963,224

Table 4 - Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, January, 1961

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed (1) (Barrels of)
Canada	Ontario	91,315
	Prairies	13,933,262
	British Columbia	59,285
	Northwest Territories	38,938
	Total Domestic	14,122,800
	Near and Middle East	4,753,873
	Trinidad	166,002
	Venezuela	5,920,549
	United States	-
	Total Imported	10,840,424
	Total All Sources	24,963,224

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)				
	February	March	April	May	Year, 1961
35 Imperial gallons)					
1,337,431	4,776,130	3,774,200	3,111,540	3,558,390	52,512,000
181,296	125,000	262,000	118,000	236,000	2,490,000
2,535,758	6,413,306	6,120,100	7,117,000	6,089,080	79,753,000
4,054,485	11,314,436	10,156,300	10,346,540	9,883,470	134,755,000
1,835	72,800	77,500	75,000	77,500	973,000
3,619,691	6,160,424	5,696,060	6,221,928	6,288,900	76,944,072
-	-	-	-	-	140,000
-	153,576	170,640	108,072	180,000	2,024,928
-	-	-	-	-	-
3,621,526	6,386,800	5,944,200	6,405,000	6,546,400	80,082,000
244,781	953,200	970,600	917,000	912,500	11,815,000
383,972	1,652,000	1,750,950	1,507,300	1,530,225	19,554,860
862,264	1,909,200	2,115,760	1,945,100	2,267,500	25,645,000
495,748	2,004,000	2,256,400	2,224,000	2,131,000	24,351,300
34,288	81,300	90,000	87,100	56,300	1,040,900
530,036	2,085,300	2,346,400	2,311,100	2,187,300	25,392,200
7,016	44,800	43,400	42,000	46,500	600,000
9,704,080	24,345,736	23,327,610	23,474,040	23,373,895	297,844,060

Closing Inventories at Refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)				
	February	March	April	May	Year, 1961
35 Imperial gallons)					
1,835	72,800	77,500	75,000	77,500	973,000
5,606,456	12,678,824	12,789,770	12,815,328	13,130,125	158,310,232
34,288	81,300	90,000	87,100	56,300	1,040,900
7,016	44,800	43,400	42,000	46,500	600,000
5,649,595	12,877,724	13,000,670	13,019,428	13,310,425	160,924,132
1,337,431	4,776,130	3,774,200	3,111,540	3,558,390	52,512,000
181,296	125,000	262,000	118,000	236,000	2,630,000
2,535,758	6,566,882	6,290,740	7,225,072	6,269,080	81,777,928
-	-	-	-	-	-
4,054,485	11,468,012	10,326,940	10,454,612	10,063,470	136,919,928
9,704,080	24,345,736	23,327,610	23,474,040	23,373,895	297,844,060

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 10,983,723 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on January 31, 1961. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

Table 5 - Exports* of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	January, 1961
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
United States .....	..

* As reported by pipeline companies.

.. Not Available.

Table 6 - Forecast* of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1960	Exported to United States
	(Barrels of 35 Imperial gallons)
February	3,578,600
March	4,074,850
April	4,260,500
May .....	..

* As reported by pipeline companies.

.. Not Available.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head Office Address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
XL Refineries Limited (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 4 - No. 2

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTSFebruary, 1961

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	February		Two months ended February	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Maritimes and Quebec	9,313,403	9,610,392	19,222,217	20,281,688
Ontario	5,912,769	6,272,209	13,025,433	13,240,489
Manitoba	955,703	942,653	1,997,924	1,976,401
Saskatchewan	1,425,390	1,518,548	3,109,428	3,403,824
Alberta	1,996,622	1,847,113	4,153,369	3,912,680
British Columbia and Yukon ..	2,189,326	2,035,274	4,695,648	4,335,393
Northwest Territories	59,246	38,922	99,986	77,860
Canada	21,852,459	22,265,111	46,304,005	47,228,335

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	February		Two months ended February	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Ontario	72,034	81,709	143,972	173,024
Prairies	12,187,205	12,299,647	26,274,443	26,232,909
British Columbia	64,888	77,889	144,185	137,174
Northwest Territories	59,246	38,922	99,986	77,860
Total domestic	12,383,373	12,498,167	26,662,586	26,620,967
Near and Middle East	2,975,657	3,804,552	6,141,041	8,558,425
Trinidad	1,635	234,031	102,508	400,033
Venezuela	6,491,794	5,728,361	13,397,870	11,648,910
United States	-	-	-	-
Total imported	9,469,086	9,766,944	19,641,419	20,607,368
Totals	21,852,459	22,265,111	46,304,005	47,228,335

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, February, 1961

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,804,552
	Trinidad	234,031
	Venezuela	5,571,809
Total Maritimes and Quebec		<u>9,610,392</u>
Ontario	Ontario	81,709
	Prairies	6,033,948
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	156,552
	United States	-
Total Ontario		<u>6,272,209</u>
Manitoba	Prairies	<u>942,653</u>
Saskatchewan	Prairies	<u>1,518,548</u>
Alberta	Prairies	<u>1,847,113</u>
British Columbia	Prairies	1,957,385
	British Columbia	77,889
Total British Columbia		<u>2,035,274</u>
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	<u>38,922</u>
Total all provinces		22,265,111

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, February, 1961

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
Canada	Ontario	81,709
	Prairies	12,299,647
	British Columbia	77,889
	Northwest Territories	38,922
	Total domestic	<u>12,498,167</u>
	Near and Middle East	3,804,552
	Trinidad	234,031
	Venezuela	5,728,361
	United States	-
	Total imported	<u>9,766,944</u>
	Total all sources	22,265,111

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,986,011 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on February 28, 1961. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, February, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)			
	March	April	May	June
35 Imperial gallons				
1,485,709	4,281,058	3,090,400	4,413,390	3,782,150
73,181	118,000	368,000	250,000	132,000
2,819,872	7,138,293	6,893,600	6,726,100	6,419,850
4,378,762	11,537,351	10,352,000	11,389,490	10,334,000
4,330	74,400	72,000	74,400	72,000
3,441,551	5,278,754	6,400,928	6,842,000	6,652,000
-	-	-	-	-
-	170,640	108,072	180,000	244,000
-	-	-	-	-
3,445,881	5,523,794	6,581,000	7,096,400	6,968,000
208,088	1,091,290	974,000	1,052,000	692,000
392,225	1,625,050	1,515,300	1,751,325	1,506,250
826,460	2,027,760	1,976,500	1,987,000	1,921,000
474,788	2,252,400	2,318,000	2,428,700	2,623,000
18,034	84,100	33,900	44,300	42,900
492,822	2,336,500	2,351,900	2,473,000	2,665,900
5,043	43,400	42,000	18,600	75,000
9,749,281	24,185,145	23,792,700	25,767,815	24,162,150

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, February, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)			
	March	April	May	June
35 Imperial gallons				
4,330	74,400	72,000	74,400	72,000
5,343,112	12,275,254	13,184,728	14,061,025	13,394,250
18,034	84,100	33,900	44,300	42,900
5,043	43,400	42,000	18,600	75,000
5,370,519	12,477,154	13,332,628	14,198,325	13,584,150
1,485,709	4,281,058	3,090,400	4,413,390	3,782,150
73,181	118,000	368,000	250,000	132,000
2,819,872	7,308,933	7,001,672	6,906,100	6,663,850
-	-	-	-	-
4,378,762	11,707,991	10,460,072	11,569,490	10,578,000
9,749,281	24,185,145	23,792,700	25,767,815	24,162,150

(3) Actual figures supplies by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	January, 1961	February, 1961
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
United States	4,327,876	4,158,256

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1 9 6 0	Exported to United States
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
March	4,134,200
April	4,380,500
May	5,035,750
June .....	..

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

.. Figures not available.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head Office Address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
XL Refineries Limited (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 4 - No. 3

Price: LIBRARY \$12.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

March, 1961

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	March		Three months ended March	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Maritimes and Quebec	8,759,909	10,879,570	27,982,126	31,161,258
Ontario	6,988,249	5,823,306	20,013,682	19,063,795
Manitoba	979,920	1,077,983	2,977,844	3,054,384
Saskatchewan	1,561,808	1,450,824	4,671,236	4,854,648
Alberta	2,216,382	1,910,570	6,369,751	5,823,250
British Columbia and Yukon ..	2,247,054	2,264,742	6,942,702	6,600,135
Northwest Territories	37,334	47,809	137,320	125,669
Canada	22,790,656	23,454,804	69,094,661	70,683,139

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	March		Three months ended March	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Ontario	82,057	102,979	226,029	276,003
Prairies	13,653,153	12,184,983	39,927,596	38,417,892
British Columbia	74,698	81,887	218,883	219,061
Northwest Territories	37,334	47,809	137,320	125,669
Total domestic	13,847,242	12,417,658	40,509,828	39,038,625
Near and Middle East	3,313,409	4,144,300	9,454,450	12,702,725
Trinidad	-	221,205	102,508	621,238
Venezuela	5,630,005	6,671,641	19,027,875	18,320,551
United States	-	-	-	-
Total imported	8,943,414	11,037,146	28,584,833	31,644,514
Totals	22,790,656	23,454,804	69,094,661	70,683,139

Industry and Merchandising Division.

6523-556-31

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, March, 1961

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	4,144,300
	Trinidad	211,205
	Venezuela	6,514,065
Total Maritimes and Quebec		10,879,570
Ontario	Ontario	102,979
	Prairies	5,562,751
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	157,576
	United States	-
Total Ontario		5,823,306
Manitoba	Prairies	1,077,983
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,450,824
Alberta	Prairies	1,910,570
British Columbia	Prairies	2,182,855
	British Columbia	81,887
Total British Columbia		2,264,742
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	47,809
Total all provinces		23,454,804

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, March, 1961

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
Canada	Ontario	102,979
	Prairies	12,184,983
	British Columbia	81,887
	Northwest Territories	47,809
	Total domestic	12,417,658
	Near and Middle East	4,144,300
	Trinidad	221,205
	Venezuela	6,671,641
	United States	-
	Total imported	11,037,146
	Total all sources	23,454,804

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,744,106 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on March 31, 1961. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, March, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				
	April	May	June	July	Year, 1961r
35 Imperial gallons					
1,581,083	3,807,249	3,704,500	3,625,700	3,903,400	49,306,811
244,686	139,000	375,000	250,000	132,000	2,806,000
2,359,716	7,010,124	6,703,850	6,890,400	6,431,100	82,089,000
4,185,485	10,956,373	10,783,350	10,766,100	10,466,500	134,201,811
3,399	87,000	89,900	87,000	90,000	1,095,000
3,331,981	6,284,928	6,683,650	6,785,550	7,276,450	80,303,072
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	108,072	180,000	174,000	244,000	2,153,928
-	-	-	-	-	-
3,335,380	6,480,000	6,953,550	7,046,550	7,610,450	83,552,000
231,381	974,000	1,092,300	867,800	1,066,700	12,197,000
496,701	1,647,300	1,783,325	1,221,250	1,435,425	18,561,596
886,229	1,991,500	2,040,120	1,975,200	2,129,600	25,756,000
481,224	2,311,000	2,420,100	1,792,000	1,235,500	22,986,300
23,609	45,360	44,330	44,330	44,330	405,146
504,833	2,356,360	2,464,430	1,836,330	1,279,830	23,391,446
5,558	36,000	3,100	2,100	31,000	511,000
9,645,567	24,441,533	25,120,175	23,715,330	24,019,505	298,170,853

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, March, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				
	April	May	June	July	Year, 1961r
35 Imperial gallons					
3,399	87,000	89,900	87,000	90,000	1,095,000
5,427,516	13,208,728	14,019,495	12,641,800	13,143,675	159,803,968
23,609	45,360	44,330	44,330	44,330	405,146
5,558	36,000	3,100	2,100	31,000	511,000
5,460,082	13,377,088	14,156,825	12,775,230	13,309,005	161,815,114
1,581,083	3,807,249	3,704,500	3,625,700	3,903,400	49,306,811
244,686	139,000	375,000	250,000	132,000	2,806,000
2,359,716	7,118,196	6,883,850	7,064,400	6,675,100	84,242,928
-	-	-	-	-	-
4,185,485	11,064,445	10,963,350	10,940,100	10,710,500	136,355,739
9,645,567	24,441,533	25,120,175	23,715,330	24,019,505	298,170,853

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.
r Revised.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	March, 1961
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
United States	4,582,298

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1961	Exported to United States
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
April	4,217,000
May	5,128,900
June	4,817,000
July .....	..

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

.. Figures not available.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head Office Address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
XL Refineries Limited (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 4 - No. 4

Price: \$1.00 per year

LIBRARY

1961

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

APRIL, 1961

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by location of Refinery

Location of refinery	April		Four months ended April	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Maritimes and Quebec	8,171,938	10,209,841	36,154,064	41,371,099
Ontario	6,020,303	5,936,422	26,033,985	25,000,217
Manitoba	865,479	998,608	3,843,323	4,052,992
Saskatchewan	1,694,399	1,641,114	6,365,635	6,495,762
Alberta	1,455,403	1,989,344	7,825,154	7,812,594
British Columbia and Yukon .	2,157,511	2,385,555	9,100,213	8,985,690
Northwest Territories	13,708	36,230	151,028	161,899
Canada	20,378,741	23,197,114	89,473,402	93,880,253

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	April		Four months ended April	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Ontario	81,463	98,397	307,492	374,400
Prairies	11,970,880	12,735,600	51,898,476	51,153,492
British Columbia	28,583	16,715	247,466	235,776
Northwest Territories	13,708	36,230	151,028	161,899
Total domestic	12,094,634	12,886,942	52,604,462	51,925,567
Near and Middle East	2,298,442	3,355,624	11,752,892	16,058,349
Trinidad	-	215,163	102,508	836,401
Venezuela	5,985,665	6,739,385	25,013,540	25,059,936
United States	-	-	-	-
Total imported	8,284,107	10,310,172	36,868,940	41,954,686
Totals	20,378,741	23,197,114	89,473,402	93,880,253

Industry and Merchandising Division.

6523-556-41

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, April, 1961

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,355,624
	Trinidad	215,163
	Venezuela	6,639,054
Total Maritimes and Quebec		10,209,841
Ontario	Ontario	98,397
	Prairies	5,737,694
	Near and Middle East	-
	Trinidad	-
	Venezuela	100,331
	United States	-
Total Ontario		5,936,422
Manitoba	Prairies	998,608
Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,641,114
Alberta	Prairies	1,989,344
British Columbia	Prairies	2,368,840
	British Columbia	16,715
Total British Columbia		2,385,555
Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	36,230
Total all provinces		23,197,114

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, April, 1961

Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
Canada	Ontario	98,397
	Prairies	12,735,600
	British Columbia	16,715
	Northwest Territories	36,230
	Total domestic	12,886,942
	Near and Middle East	3,355,624
	Trinidad	215,163
	Venezuela	6,739,385
	United States	-
	Total imported	10,310,172
	Total all sources	23,197,114

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 10,505,226 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on April 30, 1961. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, April, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)			
	May	June	July	August
35 Imperial gallons				
1,841,421	3,045,267	3,919,200	4,486,400	4,828,400
167,360	501,000	271,000	-	232,000
2,167,581	5,994,841	7,202,000	5,707,100	6,706,100
4,176,362	9,541,108	11,392,200	10,193,500	11,766,500
887	93,000	90,000	93,000	93,000
3,863,277	7,071,450	7,058,000	7,274,200	7,131,050
-	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000
-	-	-	-	-
-	162,000	180,000	244,000	239,000
-	-	-	-	-
3,864,164	7,436,450	7,438,000	7,721,200	7,573,050
213,435	958,700	797,000	1,070,200	1,107,800
412,523	1,789,125	1,236,500	1,513,025	1,805,825
751,566	2,019,720	1,969,000	2,042,100	2,178,720
493,512	2,523,200	1,692,000	1,385,500	1,330,000
8,468	50,000	25,000	75,700	108,500
501,980	2,573,200	1,717,000	1,461,200	1,438,500
5,705	3,200	2,000	31,000	33,000
9,925,735	24,321,503	24,551,700	24,032,225	25,903,395

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, April, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)			
	May	June	July	August
35 Imperial gallons				
887	93,000	90,000	93,000	93,000
5,734,313	14,362,195	12,752,500	13,285,025	13,553,395
8,468	50,000	25,000	75,700	108,500
5,705	3,200	2,000	31,000	33,000
5,749,373	14,508,395	12,869,500	13,484,725	13,787,895
1,841,421	3,155,267	4,029,200	4,596,400	4,938,400
167,360	501,000	271,000	-	232,000
2,167,581	6,156,841	7,382,000	5,951,100	6,945,100
-	-	-	-	-
4,176,362	9,813,108	11,682,200	10,547,500	12,115,500
9,925,735	24,321,503	24,551,700	24,032,225	25,903,395

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	April, 1961
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
United States	4,265,038

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1961	Exported to United States
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
May	5,194,700
June	5,749,000
July	5,732,900
August .....	..

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

.. Figures not available.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head Office Address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
XL Refineries Limited (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 4 - No. 5

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

MAY, 1961

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	May		Five months ended	
	1960	1961	May 1960	1961
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Maritimes and Quebec	9,229,856	10,736,000	45,383,920	52,107,099
Ontario	6,488,732	7,497,598	32,522,717	32,497,815
Manitoba	945,658	1,035,533	4,788,981	5,088,525
Saskatchewan	1,730,995	1,761,566	8,096,630	8,257,328
Alberta	2,144,281	1,731,016	9,969,435	9,543,610
British Columbia and Yukon .	2,264,959	2,544,939	11,365,172	11,530,629
Northwest Territories	11,272	46,947	162,300	208,846
Canada	22,815,753	25,353,599	112,289,155	119,233,852

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	May		Five months ended	
	1960	1961	May 1960	1961
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Ontario	93,985	99,881	401,477	474,281
Prairies	13,094,419	14,313,964	64,992,895	65,467,456
British Columbia	59,161	24,808	306,627	260,584
Northwest Territories	11,272	46,947	162,300	208,846
Total domestic	13,258,837	14,485,600	65,863,299	66,411,167
Near and Middle East	3,631,282	3,862,021	15,384,174	19,920,370
Trinidad	8,636	313,371	111,144	1,149,772
Venezuela	5,916,998	6,692,607	30,930,538	31,752,543
United States	-	-	-	-
Total imported	9,556,916	10,867,999	46,425,856	52,822,685
Totals	22,815,753	25,353,599	112,289,155	119,233,852

Industry and Merchandising Division.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, May, 1961

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,862,021
2		Trinidad	313,371
3		Venezuela	6,560,608
4	Total Maritimes and Quebec		10,736,000
5	Ontario	Ontario	99,881
6		Prairies	7,265,718
7		Near and Middle East	-
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	131,999
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		7,497,598
12	Manitoba	Prairies	1,035,533
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,761,566
14	Alberta	Prairies	1,731,016
15	British Columbia	Prairies	2,520,131
16		British Columbia	24,808
17	Total British Columbia		2,544,939
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	46,947
19	Total all provinces		25,353,599

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, May, 1961

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	99,881
2		Prairies	14,313,964
3		British Columbia	24,808
4		Northwest Territories	46,947
5		Total domestic	14,485,600
6		Near and Middle East	3,862,021
7		Trinidad	313,371
8		Venezuela	6,692,607
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	10,867,999
11		Total all sources	25,353,599

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 10,312,879 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on May 31, 1961. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, May, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	June	July	August	September	No.
35 Imperial gallons					
994,769	4,487,170	4,222,200	4,668,390	4,430,700	1
256,332	249,000	-	250,000	472,000	2
2,562,288	6,462,178	6,251,900	6,921,080	7,046,400	3
3,813,389	11,198,348	10,474,100	11,839,470	11,949,100	4
4,366	96,000	102,300	105,400	105,000	5
3,668,951	6,967,000	7,227,950	7,095,950	7,215,500	6
-	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
-	174,000	244,000	245,000	174,000	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
3,673,317	7,347,000	7,684,250	7,556,350	7,604,500	11
167,054	851,000	1,099,800	1,099,800	998,000	12
438,861	1,166,250	1,736,925	1,795,825	1,363,000	13
916,264	1,832,000	2,037,100	2,143,300	2,278,000	14
351,524	1,692,000	1,385,500	1,330,000	1,877,000	15
27,939	25,000	75,700	108,500	105,000	16
379,463	1,717,000	1,461,200	1,438,500	1,982,000	17
6,116	24,000	43,400	46,500	45,000	18
9,394,464	24,135,598	24,536,775	25,919,745	26,219,600	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, May, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	June	July	August	September	No.
35 Imperial gallons					
4,366	96,000	102,300	105,400	105,000	1
5,542,654	12,508,250	13,487,275	13,464,875	13,731,500	2
27,939	25,000	75,700	108,500	105,000	3
6,116	24,000	43,400	46,500	45,000	4
5,581,075	12,653,250	13,708,675	13,725,275	13,986,500	5
994,769	4,597,170	4,332,200	4,778,390	4,540,700	6
256,332	249,000	-	250,000	472,000	7
2,562,288	6,636,178	6,495,900	7,166,080	7,220,400	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
3,813,389	11,482,348	10,828,100	12,194,470	12,233,100	10
9,394,464	24,135,598	24,536,775	25,919,745	26,219,600	11

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	May, 1961
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
United States	5,132,193

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1961	Exported to United States
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
June	5,824,000
July	6,026,400
August	5,300,000
September	5,232,000

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
XL Refineries Limited (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 4 - No. 6

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTSJune, 1961

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	June		Six months ended	
			June	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Maritimes and Quebec	10,620,069	10,379,230	56,003,989	62,486,329
Ontario	6,745,184	7,244,258	39,267,901	39,742,073
Manitoba	780,895	889,036	5,569,876	5,977,561
Saskatchewan	1,077,705	1,163,752	9,174,335	9,421,080
Alberta	2,170,406	1,994,076	12,139,841	11,537,686
British Columbia and Yukon ..	2,364,771	1,715,952	13,729,943	13,246,581
Northwest Territories	45,777	48,729	208,077	257,575
Canada	23,804,807	23,435,033	136,093,962	142,668,885

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	June		Six months ended	
			June	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Ontario	91,941	98,420	493,418	572,701
Prairies	12,595,321	12,652,392	77,588,216	78,119,848
British Columbia	79,305	36,088	385,932	296,672
Northwest Territories	45,777	48,729	208,077	257,575
Total domestic	12,812,344	12,835,629	78,675,643	79,246,796
Near and Middle East	4,943,766	3,655,864	20,327,940	23,576,234
Trinidad	167,383	162,941	278,527	1,312,713
Venezuela	5,881,314	6,780,599	36,811,852	38,533,142
United States	-	-	-	-
Total imported	10,992,463	10,599,404	57,418,319	63,422,089
Totals	23,804,807	23,435,033	136,093,962	142,668,885

Industry and Merchandising Division.

6523-556-61

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, June, 1961

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,655,864
2		Trinidad	162,941
3		Venezuela	6,560,425
4	Total Maritimes and Quebec		<u>10,379,230</u>
5	Ontario	Ontario	98,420
6		Prairies	6,925,664
7		Near and Middle East	-
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	220,174
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		<u>7,244,258</u>
12	Manitoba	Prairies	889,036
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,163,752
14	Alberta	Prairies	1,994,076
15	British Columbia	Prairies	1,679,864
16		British Columbia	36,088
17	Total British Columbia		<u>1,715,952</u>
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	<u>48,729</u>
19	Total all provinces		23,435,033

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, June, 1961

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	98,420
2		Prairies	12,652,392
3		British Columbia	36,088
4		Northwest Territories	48,729
5		Total domestic	<u>12,835,629</u>
6		Near and Middle East	3,655,864
7		Trinidad	162,941
8		Venezuela	6,780,599
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	<u>10,599,404</u>
11		Total all sources	23,435,033

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,077,951 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on June 30, 1961. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

r Revised

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, June, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	Forecast of Receipts (3)					Year 1961 ^r No.
	July	August	September	October		
35 Imperial gallons						
1,205,256	4,544,278	5,095,880	4,694,850	4,520,550	51,369,000	1
342,070	-	236,000	487,000	236,000	2,716,000	2
2,511,902	6,996,141	6,811,600	7,195,000	6,889,700	79,959,473	3
4,059,228	11,540,419	12,143,480	12,376,850	11,646,250	134,044,473	4
2,069	102,000	105,000	105,000	94,000	1,168,000	5
3,599,695	7,236,950	7,296,725	7,277,000	6,064,250	80,388,894	6
-	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	600,000	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	8
13,590	244,000	245,000	174,000	180,000	2,077,567	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	10
3,615,354	7,680,950	7,744,725	7,654,000	6,436,250	84,234,461	11
150,491	1,014,000	1,118,000	1,079,000	966,000	11,914,000	12
409,609	1,426,425	1,620,025	1,165,000	1,176,950	18,509,710	13
719,932	2,052,700	2,258,850	2,140,250	2,092,650	24,929,900	14
307,994	1,396,500	1,279,000	2,492,000	1,809,000	23,695,700	15
16,232	56,000	108,500	105,000	96,700	810,946	16
324,226	1,452,500	1,387,500	2,597,000	1,905,700	24,506,646	17
5,868	43,400	46,500	60,000	40,000	527,300	18
9,284,708	25,210,394	26,319,080	27,072,100	24,263,800	298,666,490	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, June, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	Forecast of Receipts (3)					No.
	July	August	September	October	Year 1961 ^r	
35 Imperial gallons						
2,069	102,000	105,000	105,000	94,000	1,168,000	1
5,187,721	13,126,575	13,572,600	14,153,250	12,108,850	159,438,204	2
16,232	56,000	108,500	105,000	96,700	810,946	3
5,868	43,400	46,500	60,000	40,000	527,300	4
5,211,890	13,327,975	13,832,600	14,423,250	12,339,550	161,944,450	5
1,205,256	4,642,278	5,193,880	4,792,850	4,618,550	51,969,000	6
342,070	-	236,000	487,000	236,000	2,716,000	7
2,525,492	7,240,141	7,056,600	7,369,000	7,069,700	82,037,040	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	9
4,072,818	11,882,419	12,486,480	12,648,850	11,924,250	136,722,040	10
9,284,708	25,210,394	26,319,080	27,072,100	24,263,800	298,666,490	11

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	June, 1961
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
United States	5,903,570

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1961	Exported to United States
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
July	6,104,400
August	5,306,000
September	6,215,000
October	6,380,400

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
XL Refineries Limited (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

MONTHLY

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 4 - No. 7

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

JULY, 1961

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	July		Seven months ended July	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Maritimes and Quebec	11,602,123	9,872,407	67,606,112	72,358,736
Ontario	6,577,131	7,327,476	45,845,032	47,069,549
Manitoba	782,592	957,092	6,352,468	6,934,653
Saskatchewan	1,452,902	1,377,397	10,627,237	10,798,477
Alberta	2,069,441	2,312,887	14,209,282	13,850,573
British Columbia and Yukon .	1,443,870	1,144,996	15,173,813	14,391,577
Northwest Territories	56,910	50,632	264,987	308,207
Canada	23,984,969	23,042,887	160,078,931	165,711,772

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	July		Seven months ended July	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Ontario	90,074	100,043	583,492	672,744
Prairies	11,666,278	12,541,421	89,254,494	90,661,269
British Columbia	82,187	24,628	468,119	321,300
Northwest Territories	56,910	50,632	264,987	308,207
Total domestic	11,895,449	12,716,724	90,571,092	91,963,520
Near and Middle East	5,321,539	4,084,786	25,649,479	27,661,020
Trinidad	315,144	84,219	593,671	1,396,932
Venezuela	6,446,077	6,157,158	43,257,929	44,690,300
United States	6,760	-	6,760	-
Total imported	12,089,520	10,326,163	69,507,839	73,748,252
Totals	23,984,969	23,042,887	160,078,931	165,711,772

Industry and Merchandising Division.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, July, 1961

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,938,983
2		Trinidad	84,219
3		Venezuela	5,849,205
4	Total Maritimes and Quebec		<u>9,872,407</u>
5	Ontario	Ontario	100,043
6		Prairies	6,773,677
7		Near and Middle East	145,803
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	307,953
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		<u>7,327,476</u>
12	Manitoba	Prairies	957,092
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	<u>1,377,397</u>
14	Alberta	Prairies	<u>2,312,887</u>
15	British Columbia	Prairies	1,120,368
16		British Columbia	24,628
17	Total British Columbia		<u>1,144,996</u>
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	<u>50,632</u>
19	Total all provinces		23,042,887

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, July, 1961

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	100,043
2		Prairies	12,541,421
3		British Columbia	24,628
4		Northwest Territories	50,632
5		Total domestic	<u>12,716,724</u>
6		Near and Middle East	4,084,786
7		Trinidad	84,219
8		Venezuela	6,157,158
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	<u>10,326,163</u>
11		Total all sources	23,042,887

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 10,806,059 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on July 31, 1961. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, July, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries (2)	Forecast of Receipts (3)				No.
	August	September	October	November	
35 Imperial gallons					
1,259,052	4,726,031	4,447,500	4,102,250	4,597,500	1
257,851	258,000	500,000	234,000	234,000	2
2,063,115	7,777,122	7,788,020	7,282,500	6,984,600	3
3,580,018	12,761,153	12,735,520	11,618,750	11,816,100	4
2,594	105,400	105,000	108,500	96,000	5
3,574,191	7,137,825	6,952,500	6,592,700	7,441,500	6
-	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
58,753	336,000	390,000	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
3,635,538	7,677,225	7,545,500	6,799,200	7,635,500	11
177,011	1,153,100	1,100,000	690,800	1,015,000	12
435,186	1,619,025	1,258,000	1,112,450	1,340,500	13
720,773	2,231,550	2,043,250	1,970,000	2,093,500	14
559,866	1,301,200	2,330,000	1,875,000	1,943,000	15
41,311	108,500	105,000	96,700	84,000	16
601,177	1,409,700	2,435,000	1,971,700	2,027,000	17
6,536	49,600	63,000	52,700	45,000	18
9,156,239	26,901,353	27,180,270	24,215,600	25,972,600	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, July, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries (2)	Forecast of Receipts (3)				No.
	August	September	October	November	
35 Imperial gallons					
2,594	105,400	105,000	108,500	96,000	1
5,467,027	13,442,700	13,683,750	12,240,950	13,833,500	2
41,311	108,500	105,000	96,700	84,000	3
6,536	49,600	63,000	52,700	45,000	4
5,517,468	13,706,200	13,956,750	12,498,850	14,058,500	5
1,259,052	4,824,031	4,545,500	4,200,250	4,695,500	6
257,851	258,000	500,000	234,000	234,000	7
2,121,868	8,113,122	8,178,020	7,282,500	6,984,600	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
3,638,771	13,195,153	13,223,520	11,716,750	11,914,100	10
9,156,239	26,901,353	27,180,270	24,215,600	25,972,600	11

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	July, 1961
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
United States	5,970,384

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1961	Exported to United States
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
August	5,666,400
September	6,189,000
October	5,999,400
November	6,352,000

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
XL Refineries Limited (Phillips Petroleum Company)	Calgary, Alberta



Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 4 - No. 8

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

AUGUST, 1961

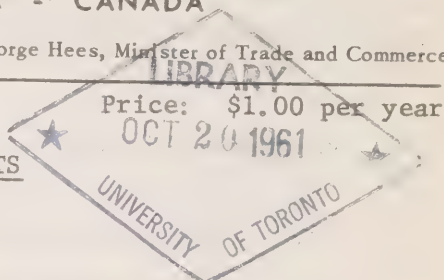


TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	August		Eight months ended August	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Maritimes and Quebec	11,233,063	11,874,320	78,839,175	84,233,056
Ontario	6,995,492	8,027,420	52,840,524	55,096,969
Manitoba	1,010,788	987,161	7,363,256	7,921,814
Saskatchewan	1,720,304	1,613,650	12,347,541	12,412,127
Alberta	2,437,000	2,333,287	16,646,282	16,183,860
British Columbia and Yukon .	929,504	1,365,758	16,103,317	15,757,335
Northwest Territories	59,768	57,073	24,755	365,280
Canada	24,385,919	26,258,669	184,464,850	191,970,441

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	August		Eight months ended August	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Ontario	90,364	101,014	673,856	773,758
Prairies	12,318,351	13,625,709	101,572,854	104,286,978
British Columbia	76,217	57,347	544,336	378,647
Northwest Territories	59,768	57,073	324,755	365,280
Total domestic	12,544,700	13,841,143	103,115,792	105,804,663
Near and Middle East	4,857,360	4,312,350	30,506,839	31,973,370
Trinidad	366,927	344,522	960,598	1,741,454
Venezuela	6,543,846	7,760,654	49,801,775	52,450,954
United States	73,086		79,846	
Total imported	11,841,219	12,417,526	81,349,058	86,165,778
Totals	24,385,919	26,258,669	184,464,850	191,970,441

Industry and Merchandising Division.

6523-556-81

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, August, 1961

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	4,261,676
2		Trinidad	344,522
3		Venezuela	7,268,122
4	Total Maritimes and Quebec		<u>11,874,320</u>
5	Ontario	Ontario	101,014
6		Prairies	7,383,200
7		Near and Middle East	50,674
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	492,532
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		<u>8,027,420</u>
12	Manitoba	Prairies	987,161
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	<u>1,613,650</u>
14	Alberta	Prairies	<u>2,333,287</u>
15	British Columbia	Prairies	1,308,411
16		British Columbia	57,347
17	Total British Columbia		<u>1,365,758</u>
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	<u>57,073</u>
19	Total all provinces		26,258,669

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, August, 1961

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	101,014
2		Prairies	13,625,709
3		British Columbia	57,347
4		Northwest Territories	57,073
5		Total domestic	<u>13,841,143</u>
6		Near and Middle East	4,312,350
7		Trinidad	344,522
8		Venezuela	7,760,654
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	<u>12,417,526</u>
11		Total all sources	26,258,669

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,351,961 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on August 31, 1961. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, August, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	Forecast of Receipts(3)				No.
	September	October	November	December	
35 Imperial gallons					
1,747,053	5,143,074	3,702,400	4,773,500	4,216,250	1
164,975	403,000	413,000	236,000	234,000	2
2,665,294	6,925,491	7,941,730	6,232,900	6,663,700	3
4,577,322	12,471,565	12,057,130	11,242,400	11,113,950	4
1,529	45,000	46,500	42,000	40,300	5
3,512,470	6,666,500	6,709,600	7,214,500	7,288,700	6
-	98,000	98,000	98,000	120,000	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
58,753	377,400	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
3,572,752	7,186,900	6,854,100	7,354,500	7,449,000	11
224,221	1,109,500	647,000	1,030,000	1,062,000	12
377,961	1,383,990	1,126,950	1,270,500	1,678,435	13
670,776	2,480,107	2,359,107	2,058,857	2,557,929	14
609,852	2,441,000	1,850,000	1,814,000	2,084,300	15
28,894	105,000	96,700	84,000	85,800	16
638,746	2,546,000	1,946,700	1,898,000	2,170,100	17
4,874	60,000	49,600	18,000	43,400	18
10,066,652	27,238,062	25,040,587	24,872,257	26,074,814	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, August, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	Forecast of Receipts(3)				No.
	September	October	November	December	
35 Imperial gallons					
1,529	45,000	46,500	42,000	40,300	1
5,395,280	14,081,097	12,692,657	13,387,857	14,671,364	2
28,894	105,000	96,700	84,000	85,800	3
4,874	60,000	49,600	18,000	43,400	4
5,430,577	14,291,097	12,885,457	13,531,857	14,840,864	5
1,747,053	5,241,074	3,800,400	4,871,500	4,336,250	6
164,975	403,000	413,000	236,000	234,000	7
2,724,047	7,302,891	7,941,730	6,232,900	6,663,700	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
4,636,075	12,946,965	12,155,130	11,340,400	11,233,950	10
10,066,652	27,238,062	25,040,587	24,872,257	26,074,814	11

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	August, 1961
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
United States	5,815,262

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1961	Exported to United States
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
September	6,560,000
October	5,556,400
November	6,547,000
December	6,699,400

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Pacific Petroleum)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
North Star Oil Limited	St. Boniface, Manitoba
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta



Canada. Statistics, Bureau of
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
 OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 4 - No. 9

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

SEPTEMBER, 1961

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	September		Nine months ended September	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Maritimes and Quebec	10,508,795	11,708,498	89,347,970	95,941,554
Ontario	6,471,485	7,119,988	59,312,009	62,216,957
Manitoba	955,645	1,035,945	8,318,901	8,957,759
Saskatchewan	1,569,304	1,382,426	13,916,845	13,794,553
Alberta	2,077,312	2,486,417	18,723,594	18,670,277
British Columbia and Yukon	1,998,283	2,261,349	18,101,600	18,018,684
Northwest Territories	59,128	59,672	383,883	424,952
Canada	23,639,952	26,054,295	208,104,802	218,024,736

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	September		Nine months ended September	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Ontario	78,083	97,336	751,939	871,094
Prairies	12,348,832	13,729,418	113,921,677	118,016,396
British Columbia	91,688	94,926	636,024	473,573
Northwest Territories	59,128	59,672	383,883	424,952
Total domestic	12,577,731	13,981,352	115,693,523	119,786,015
Near and Middle East	4,432,109	4,187,683	34,938,948	36,161,053
Trinidad	619,424	323,411	1,580,022	2,064,865
Venezuela	6,010,688	7,561,849	55,812,463	60,012,803
United States	-	-	79,846	-
Total imported	11,062,221	12,072,943	92,411,279	98,238,721
Totals	23,639,952	26,054,295	208,104,802	218,024,736

Industry and Merchandising Division

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, September, 1961

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	4,187,683
2		Trinidad	323,411
3		Venezuela	7,197,404
4	Total Maritimes and Quebec		11,708,498
5	Ontario	Ontario	97,336
6		Prairies	6,658,207
7		Near and Middle East	-
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	364,445
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		7,119,988
12	Manitoba	Prairies	1,035,945
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,382,426
14	Alberta	Prairies	2,486,417
15	British Columbia	Prairies	2,166,423
16		British Columbia	94,926
17	Total British Columbia		2,261,349
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	59,672
19	Total all provinces		26,054,295

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, September, 1961

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	97,336
2		Prairies	13,729,418
3		British Columbia	94,926
4		Northwest Territories	59,672
5		Total domestic	13,981,352
6		Near and Middle East	4,187,683
7		Trinidad	323,411
8		Venezuela	7,561,849
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	12,072,943
11		Total all sources	26,054,295

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 10,819,792 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on September 30, 1961. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, September, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	Forecast of Receipts(3)				No.
	October	November	December	January	
35 Imperial gallons					
1,647,126	4,386,417	4,793,200	4,208,250	3,635,250	1
112,544	254,000	254,000	245,000	390,000	2
3,033,401	7,988,567	7,016,000	6,019,700	6,318,700	3
4,793,071	12,628,984	12,063,200	10,472,950	10,343,950	4
2,134	105,400	102,000	105,400	105,400	5
3,702,399	6,245,600	7,452,500	7,343,850	7,200,550	6
-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
162,165	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
3,866,698	6,351,000	7,554,500	7,449,250	7,305,950	11
214,481	713,000	1,045,000	1,079,000	1,093,500	12
344,363	1,071,950	1,234,500	1,643,635	1,425,700	13
574,160	2,257,250	1,826,500	2,146,250	1,976,600	14
636,203	2,009,700	1,750,600	2,098,000	2,277,000	15
17,354	100,500	90,000	210,500	297,100	16
653,557	2,110,200	1,840,600	2,308,500	2,574,100	17
6,085	49,600	18,000	31,000	43,400	18
10,452,415	25,181,984	25,582,300	25,130,585	24,763,200	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, September, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	Forecast of Receipts(3)				No.
	October	November	December	January	
35 Imperial gallons					
2,134	105,400	102,000	105,400	105,400	1
5,471,606	12,297,500	13,309,100	14,310,735	13,973,350	2
17,354	100,500	90,000	210,500	297,100	3
6,085	49,600	18,000	31,000	43,400	4
5,497,179	12,553,000	13,519,100	14,657,635	14,419,250	5
1,647,126	4,386,417	4,793,200	4,208,250	3,635,250	6
112,544	254,000	254,000	245,000	390,000	7
3,195,566	7,988,567	7,016,000	6,019,700	6,318,700	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
4,955,236	12,628,984	12,063,200	10,472,950	10,343,950	10
10,452,415	25,181,984	25,582,300	25,130,585	24,763,200	11

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	September, 1961
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
United States	6,267,142

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1961	Exported to United States
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
October	6,430,400
November	6,682,000
December	6,634,000
January	6,918,500

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrolfina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Pacific Petroleum)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd. (North Star Oil Ltd.)	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta



Canada. Statistics Bureau of
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
 OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 4 - No. 10

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

OCTOBER, 1961

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	October		Ten months ended October	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Maritimes and Quebec	11,434,880	11,648,896	100,782,850	107,590,450
Ontario	3,976,105	6,235,806	63,288,114	68,452,763
Manitoba	998,925	624,420	9,317,826	9,582,179
Saskatchewan	951,902	1,117,737	14,868,747	14,912,290
Alberta	2,186,063	2,424,263	20,909,657	21,094,540
British Columbia and Yukon	1,932,471	2,130,210	20,034,071	20,148,894
Northwest Territories	12,254	40,705	396,137	465,657
Canada	21,492,600	24,222,037	229,597,402	242,246,773

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	October		Ten months ended October	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Ontario	76,248	96,424	828,187	967,518
Prairies	9,414,055	12,140,332	123,335,732	130,156,728
British Columbia	66,951	110,865	702,975	584,438
Northwest Territories	12,254	40,705	396,137	465,657
Total domestic	9,569,508	12,388,326	125,263,031	132,174,341
Near and Middle East	5,091,210	4,204,064	40,030,158	40,365,117
Trinidad	662,840	451,880	2,242,862	2,516,745
Venezuela	6,169,042	7,177,767	61,981,505	67,190,570
United States	-	-	79,846	-
Total imported	11,923,092	11,833,711	104,334,371	110,072,432
Totals	21,492,600	24,222,037	229,597,402	242,246,773

Industry and Merchandising Division.

6523-556-101

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, October, 1961

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	4,204,064
2		Trinidad	451,880
3		Venezuela	6,992,952
4	Total Maritimes and Quebec		<u>11,648,896</u>
5	Ontario	Ontario	96,424
6		Prairies	5,954,567
7		Near and Middle East	-
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	184,815
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		<u>6,235,806</u>
12	Manitoba	Prairies	624,420
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	<u>1,117,737</u>
14	Alberta	Prairies	<u>2,424,263</u>
15	British Columbia	Prairies	2,019,345
16		British Columbia	110,865
17	Total British Columbia		<u>2,130,210</u>
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	<u>40,705</u>
19	Total all provinces		24,222,037

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, October, 1961

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	96,424
2		Prairies	12,140,332
3		British Columbia	110,865
4		Northwest Territories	40,705
5		Total domestic	<u>12,388,326</u>
6		Near and Middle East	4,204,064
7		Trinidad	451,880
8		Venezuela	7,177,767
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	<u>11,833,711</u>
11		Total all sources	24,222,037

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 10,286,396 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on October 31, 1961. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, October, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries (2)	Forecast of Receipts (3)				No.
	November	December	January	February	
35 Imperial gallons					
1,769,290	5,375,440	4,003,400	3,639,250	3,444,000	1
44,642	129,000	254,000	399,000	240,000	2
2,968,407	6,747,723	6,170,900	6,656,700	6,693,600	3
4,782,339	12,252,163	10,428,300	10,694,950	10,377,600	4
2,192	102,000	105,400	105,400	95,200	5
4,063,691	7,497,500	7,123,850	6,791,075	6,498,400	6
-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
35,828	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
4,101,711	7,599,500	7,229,250	6,846,475	6,593,600	11
280,074	1,045,000	1,108,000	1,105,500	991,000	12
371,333	1,174,500	1,644,435	1,653,600	1,302,000	13
618,607	1,846,500	2,282,250	2,118,650	1,828,200	14
619,935	1,720,000	2,142,300	2,436,600	2,318,800	15
22,810	90,000	20,000	218,500	308,500	16
642,745	1,810,000	2,162,300	2,655,100	2,627,300	17
3,033	54,000	55,800	55,800	50,400	18
10,799,842	25,781,663	24,910,335	25,180,075	23,970,100	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, October, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries (2)	Forecast of Receipts (3)				No.
	November	December	January	February	
35 Imperial gallons					
2,192	102,000	105,400	105,400	95,200	1
5,953,640	13,283,500	14,300,835	14,105,425	13,138,400	2
22,810	90,000	20,000	218,500	308,500	3
3,033	54,000	55,800	55,800	50,400	4
5,981,675	13,529,500	14,482,035	14,485,125	13,592,500	5
1,769,290	5,375,440	4,003,400	3,639,250	3,444,000	6
44,642	129,000	254,000	399,000	240,000	7
3,004,235	6,747,723	6,170,900	6,656,700	6,693,600	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
4,818,167	12,552,163	10,428,300	10,694,950	10,377,600	10
10,799,842	25,781,663	24,910,335	25,180,075	23,970,100	11

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	October, 1961
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
United States	6,392,722
(1) As reported by pipeline companies.	

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1961	Exported to United States
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
November	6,682,000
December	6,634,000
January	6,918,500
February .....	...

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.
... Not Available.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petroleum Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Pacific Petroleum)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd. (North Star Oil Ltd.)	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 4. - No. 11

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

NOVEMBER, 1961

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	November		Eleven months ended November	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Maritimes and Quebec	10,750,289	10,866,160	111,533,139	118,456,610
Ontario	6,332,269	7,285,721	69,620,383	75,738,484
Manitoba	992,557	974,981	10,310,383	10,557,160
Saskatchewan	1,433,427	1,198,768	16,302,174	16,111,058
Alberta	2,079,856	1,864,113	22,989,513	22,958,653
British Columbia and Yukon	2,006,048	2,143,035	22,040,119	22,291,929
Northwest Territories	29,269	11,452	425,406	477,109
Canada	23,623,715	24,344,230	253,221,117	266,591,003

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	November		Eleven months ended November	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Ontario	94,690	94,608	922,877	1,062,126
Prairies	12,509,982	13,245,800	135,845,714	143,402,528
British Columbia	22,131	90,382	725,106	674,820
Northwest Territories	29,269	11,452	425,406	477,109
Total domestic	12,656,072	13,442,242	137,919,103	145,616,583
Near and Middle East	4,62,616	3,956,891	44,992,774	44,322,008
Trinidad	482,275	150,711	2,725,137	2,667,456
Venezuela	5,522,752	6,794,386	67,504,257	73,984,956
United States	-	-	79,846	-
Total imported	10,967,643	10,901,988	115,302,014	120,974,420
Totals	23,623,715	24,344,230	253,221,117	266,591,003

Industry and Merchandising Division

6523-556-111

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1962

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, November, 1961

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of 35 Imp. gal.
1	Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,956,891
2		Trinidad	150,711
3		Venezuela	6,758,558
4	Total Maritimes and Quebec ...		10,866,160
5	Ontario	Ontario	94,608
6		Prairie	7,155,285
7		Near and Middle East	-
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	35,828
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		7,285,721
12	Manitoba	Prairies	974,981
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,198,768
14	Alberta	Prairies	1,864,113
15	British Columbia	Prairies	2,052,653
16		British Columbia	90,382
17	Total British Columbia		2,143,035
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	11,452
19	Total all provinces		24,344,230

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, November, 1961

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of 35 Imp. gal.
1	Canada	Ontario	94,608
2		Prairies	13,245,800
3		British Columbia	90,382
4		Northwest Territories	11,452
5		Total domestic	13,442,242
6		Near and Middle East	3,956,891
7		Trinidad	150,711
8		Venezuela	6,794,386
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	10,901,988
11		Total all sources	24,344,230

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 10,265,286 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on November 30, 1961. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, November, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	December	January	February	March	
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
2,140,804	4,477,456	3,573,200	3,174,000	3,19,250	1
143,411	253,000	407,000	237,000	237,000	2
2,904,643	6,771,608	6,850,700	6,912,040	5,847,080	3
5,188,858	502,064	10,630,900	10,323,040	9,503,330	4
1,607	99,200	99,200	89,600	99,200	5
3,991,610	7,399,500	6,933,700	6,554,000	7,171,000	6
-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
3,993,217	7,498,700	7,032,900	6,643,600	7,270,200	11
216,739	1,178,400	1,165,000	1,051,000	1,089,000	12
387,686	1,606,435	1,678,400	1,510,000	1,517,600	13
701,185	2,410,250	2,027,750	1,806,000	1,932,750	14
463,646	2,309,300	2,574,600	2,261,800	2,573,200	15
55,033	20,000	108,500	215,500	302,500	16
518,679	2,329,300	2,683,100	2,477,300	2,875,700	17
7,287	52,700	68,200	58,800	65,100	18
11,013,651	26,577,849	25,286,250	23,869,740	24,253,680	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, November, 1961

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, November, 1961					
Closing inventories at refineries(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	December	January	February	March	
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons					
1,607	99,200	99,200	89,600	99,200	1
5,760,866	14,903,885	14,379,450	13,182,800	14,283,550	2
55,033	20,000	108,500	215,500	302,500	3
7,287	52,700	68,200	58,800	65,100	4
5,824,793	15,075,785	14,655,350	13,546,700	14,750,350	5
2,140,804	4,477,456	3,373,200	3,174,000	3,419,250	6
143,411	253,000	407,000	237,000	237,000	7
2,904,643	6,771,608	6,850,700	6,912,040	5,847,080	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	
5,188,858	11,502,064	10,630,900	10,323,040	9,503,330	10
11,013,651	26,577,849	25,286,250	23,869,740	24,253,680	11

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	November, 1961
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
United States	6,473,257

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1961	Exported to United States
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
December	6,729,400
January	6,862,400
February	5,984,200
March	6,053,400

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Pacific Petroleum)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd. (North Star Oil Ltd.)	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 4. - No. 12

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

DECEMBER, 1961

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	December		Twelve months ended December	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Maritimes and Quebec	10,768,691	11,295,983	122,301,830	129,752,593
Ontario	6,127,213	7,384,256	75,747,596	83,122,740
Manitoba	953,536	1,150,362	11,263,919	11,707,522
Saskatchewan	1,852,814	1,648,306	18,154,988	17,759,364
Alberta	2,017,283	2,594,765	25,006,796	25,553,418
British Columbia and Yukon	2,061,094	2,345,461	24,101,213	24,637,390
Northwest Territories	25,164	49,017	450,570	526,126
Canada	23,805,795	26,468,150	277,026,912	293,059,153

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	December		Twelve months ended December	
	1960	1961	1960	1961
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Ontario	85,193	92,480	1,008,070	1,154,606
Prairies	12,723,563	14,970,670	148,569,277	158,373,198
British Columbia	63,188	60,000	788,294	734,820
Northwest Territories	25,164	49,017	450,570	526,126
Total domestic	12,897,108	15,172,167	150,816,211	160,788,750
Near and Middle East	4,932,743	3,881,449	49,925,517	48,203,457
Trinidad	85,831	234,924	2,810,968	2,902,380
Venezuela	5,890,113	7,179,610	73,394,370	81,164,566
United States	-	-	79,846	-
Total imported	10,908,687	11,295,983	126,210,701	132,270,403
Totals	23,805,795	26,468,150	277,026,912	293,059,153

Industry and Merchandising Division

6523-556-121

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, December, 1961

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,881,449
2		Trinidad	234,924
3		Venezuela	7,179,610
4	Total Maritimes and Quebec ...		<u>11,295,983</u>
5	Ontario	Ontario	92,480
6		Prairies	7,291,776
7		Near and Middle East	-
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	-
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		<u>7,384,256</u>
12	Manitoba	Prairies	<u>1,150,362</u>
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	<u>1,648,306</u>
14	Alberta	Prairies	<u>2,594,765</u>
15	British Columbia	Prairies	<u>2,285,461</u>
16		British Columbia	60,000
17	Total British Columbia		<u>2,345,461</u>
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	<u>49,017</u>
19	Total all provinces		26,468,150

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, December, 1961

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	92,480
2		Prairies	14,970,670
3		British Columbia	60,000
4		Northwest Territories	49,017
5		Total domestic	<u>15,172,167</u>
6		Near and Middle East	3,881,449
7		Trinidad	234,924
8		Venezuela	7,179,610
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	<u>11,295,983</u>
11		Total all sources	26,468,150

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,178,716 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on December 31, 1961. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, December, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries(2) 35 Imperial gallons	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	January	February	March	April	
2,078,888	4,092,759	2,620,700	3,006,200	2,965,500	1
157,287	396,000	231,000	259,000	480,000	2
2,749,787	8,042,600	6,703,950	5,977,570	4,865,400	3
4,985,962	12,531,359	9,555,650	9,242,770	8,310,900	4
1,056	99,200	89,600	99,200	96,000	5
3,566,688	6,788,700	6,168,900	6,801,275	6,433,750	6
-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
3,567,744	6,887,900	6,258,500	6,900,475	6,529,750	11
208,340	1,179,000	1,064,400	1,086,300	979,000	12
327,934	1,801,850	1,693,600	1,578,950	1,476,050	13
599,688	2,439,150	1,982,000	2,106,750	2,069,500	14
485,244	2,594,500	2,187,600	2,498,350	2,390,200	15
10,000	108,500	215,500	302,500	350,000	16
495,244	2,703,000	2,403,100	2,800,850	2,740,200	17
5,466	68,200	61,600	68,200	66,000	18
10,190,378	27,610,459	23,018,850	23,784,295	22,171,400	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, December, 1961

Closing inventories at refineries(2) 35 Imperial gallons	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	January	February	March	April	
1,056	99,200	89,600	99,200	96,000	1
5,187,894	14,803,200	13,096,500	14,071,625	13,348,500	2
10,000	108,500	215,500	302,500	350,000	3
5,466	68,200	61,600	68,200	66,000	4
5,204,416	15,079,100	13,463,200	14,541,525	13,860,500	5
2,078,888	4,092,759	2,620,700	3,006,200	2,965,500	6
157,287	396,000	231,000	259,000	480,000	7
2,749,787	8,042,600	6,703,950	5,977,570	4,865,400	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
4,985,962	12,531,359	9,555,650	9,242,770	8,310,900	10
10,190,378	27,610,459	23,018,850	23,784,295	22,171,400	11

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	December, 1961
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
United States	6,804,424

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1962	Exported to United States
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
January	7,112,400
February	6,584,200
March	6,903,400
April .....	...

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

... Not available.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Golden Eagle Refining Company of Canada Limited	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Pacific Petroleum)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd. (North Star Oil Ltd.)	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

Canada. Statistics. Bureau of
(DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS)

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 5, No. 1

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

JANUARY, 1962

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	January 1961	January 1962
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
Atlantic and Quebec	10,671,296	11,502,583
Ontario	6,968,280	7,091,677
Manitoba	1,033,748	1,152,340
Saskatchewan	1,885,276	1,850,839
Alberta	2,065,567	2,452,294
British Columbia and Yukon	2,300,119	2,547,820
Northwest Territories	38,938	33,073
Canada	24,963,224	26,630,626

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	January 1961	January 1962
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
Ontario	91,315	90,315
Prairies	13,933,262	15,005,020
British Columbia	59,285	- 365
Northwest Territories	38,938	33,073
Total domestic	14,122,800	15,128,043
Near and Middle East	4,753,873	3,779,016
Trinidad	166,002	304,337
Venezuela	5,920,549	7,419,230
United States	-	-
Total imported	10,840,424	11,502,583
Totals	24,963,224	26,630,626

Industry and Merchandising Division

6523-556-12

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, January, 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Atlantic and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,779,016
2		Trinidad	304,337
3		Venezuela	7,419,230
4	Total Atlantic and Quebec ...		<u>11,502,583</u>
5	Ontario	Ontario	90,315
6		Prairies	7,001,362
7		Near and Middle East	-
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	-
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		<u>7,091,677</u>
12	Manitoba	Prairies	1,152,340
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,850,839
14	Alberta	Prairies	2,452,294
15	British Columbia	Prairies	2,548,185
16		British Columbia	-365
17	Total British Columbia		<u>2,547,820</u>
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	33,073
19	Total all provinces		<u>26,630,626</u>

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, January, 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	90,315
2		Prairies	15,005,020
3		British Columbia	-365
4		Northwest Territories	33,073
5		Total domestic	<u>15,128,043</u>
6		Near and Middle East	3,779,016
7		Trinidad	304,337
8		Venezuela	7,419,230
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	<u>11,502,583</u>
11		Total all sources	<u>26,630,626</u>

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 10,353,254 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on January 31, 1962. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, January, 1962

Closing inventories at refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)				
	February	March	April	May	Year, 1962
15 Imperial gallons					
2,370,181	2,450,707	3,338,600	3,095,900	3,072,320	44,858,000
122,921	270,000	362,000	370,000	250,000	4,232,000
2,550,936	7,094,507	6,139,000	5,933,700	6,612,080	83,921,586
5,044,038	9,815,214	9,839,600	9,399,600	9,934,400	133,011,586
2,942	86,800	96,100	93,000	96,100	1,402,300
3,745,103	6,051,500	6,513,750	6,438,750	6,966,825	82,565,000
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	160,000	480,000
-	-	-	-	-	-
3,748,045	6,138,300	6,609,850	6,531,750	7,222,925	84,447,300
213,631	1,073,400	1,161,000	1,037,000	1,051,000	11,857,900
336,571	1,571,600	1,581,350	1,383,040	1,512,925	19,797,883
605,437	2,110,200	2,036,900	2,043,000	2,099,200	28,696,100
473,393	2,048,600	2,407,350	2,091,200	2,349,450	23,322,473
42,215	201,200	209,900	209,900	221,200	2,596,200
515,608	2,249,800	2,617,250	2,301,100	2,570,650	25,918,673
6,754	58,800	65,100	54,000	58,900	584,000
10,470,084	23,017,314	23,911,050	22,749,490	24,450,000	304,313,442

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, January, 1962

Closing inventories at refineries (2)	Forecast of receipts (3)				
	February	March	April	May	Year, 1962
35 Imperial gallons					
2,942	86,800	96,100	93,000	96,100	1,402,300
5,374,135	12,855,300	13,700,350	12,992,990	13,979,400	166,239,356
42,215	201,200	209,900	209,900	221,200	2,596,200
6,754	58,800	65,100	54,000	58,900	584,000
5,426,046	13,202,100	14,071,450	13,349,890	14,355,600	170,821,856
2,370,181	2,450,707	3,338,600	3,095,900	3,072,320	44,858,000
122,921	270,000	362,000	370,000	250,000	4,232,000
2,550,936	7,094,507	6,139,000	5,933,700	6,772,080	84,401,586
-	-	-	-	-	-
5,044,038	9,815,214	9,839,600	9,399,600	10,094,400	133,491,586
10,470,084	23,017,314	23,911,050	22,749,490	24,450,000	304,313,442

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	January, 1962
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
United States	7,548,763

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1962	Exported to United States
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
February	6,616,200
March	7,221,400
April	5,982,000
May .....	...

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

... Not available.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo American Exploration Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Golden Eagle Refining Company of Canada Limited	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Pacific Petroleum)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd. (North Star Oil Ltd.)	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 5, No. 2

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

FEBRUARY, 1962

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	February		Two months ended February	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Maritimes and Quebec	9,610,392	10,526,133	20,281,688	22,028,716
Ontario	6,272,209	6,695,841	13,240,489	13,787,518
Manitoba	942,653	1,051,965	1,976,401	2,204,305
Saskatchewan	1,518,548	1,659,381	3,403,824	3,510,220
Alberta	1,847,113	1,986,226	3,912,680	4,438,520
British Columbia and Yukon	2,035,274	2,387,892	4,335,393	4,935,712
Northwest Territories	38,922	49,531	77,860	82,604
Canada	22,265,111	24,356,969	47,228,335	50,987,595

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	February		Two months ended February	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Ontario	81,709	86,080	173,024	176,395
Prairies	12,299,647	13,418,436	26,232,909	28,423,456
British Columbia	77,889	276,789	137,174	276,424
Northwest Territories	38,922	49,531	77,860	82,604
Total domestic	12,498,167	13,830,836	26,620,967	28,958,879
Near and Middle East	3,804,552	3,436,412	8,558,425	7,215,428
Trinidad	234,031	342,332	400,033	646,669
Venezuela	5,728,361	6,747,389	11,648,910	14,166,619
United States	-	-	-	-
Total imported	9,766,944	10,526,133	20,607,368	22,028,716
Totals	22,265,111	24,356,969	47,228,335	50,987,595

Industry and Merchandising Division

6523-556-22

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, February, 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,436,412
2		Trinidad	342,332
3		Venezuela	6,747,389
4	Total Maritimes and Quebec		10,526,133
5	Ontario	Ontario	86,080
6		Prairies	6,609,761
7		Near and Middle East	-
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	-
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		6,695,841
12	Manitoba	Prairies	1,051,965
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,659,381
14	Alberta	Prairies	1,986,226
15	British Columbia	Prairies	2,111,103
16		British Columbia	276,789
17	Total British Columbia		2,387,892
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	49,531
19	Total all provinces		24,356,969

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, February, 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	86,080
2		Prairies	13,418,436
3		British Columbia	276,789
4		Northwest Territories	49,531
5		Total domestic	13,830,836
6		Near and Middle East	3,436,412
7		Trinidad	342,332
8		Venezuela	6,747,389
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	10,526,133
11		Total all sources	24,356,969

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,039,357 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on February 28, 1962. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, February, 1962

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	March	April	May	June	
35 Imperial gallons					
1,572,118	3,919,570	2,796,500	3,640,200	3,771,400	1
149,468	257,000	376,000	368,000	250,000	2
2,492,146	6,874,694	5,628,950	7,181,430	6,451,670	3
4,213,732	11,051,264	8,801,450	11,189,630	10,473,070	4
2,413	96,100	93,000	96,100	93,000	5
3,145,646	6,511,750	6,537,000	6,802,825	6,836,750	6
-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	160,000	80,000	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
3,148,059	6,607,850	6,630,000	7,058,925	7,009,750	11
246,010	1,169,300	994,000	822,000	684,000	12
391,546	1,591,450	1,475,050	1,673,425	1,234,250	13
647,457	2,206,900	1,955,000	2,013,800	2,135,000	14
494,284	2,408,350	2,109,200	2,408,450	1,137,500	15
27,423	209,900	209,000	221,200	220,000	16
521,707	2,618,250	2,318,200	2,629,650	1,357,500	17
6,975	65,100	51,000	34,100	45,000	18
9,175,486	25,310,114	22,224,700	25,421,530	22,938,570	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, February, 1962

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	March	April	May	June	
35 Imperial gallons					
2,413	96,100	93,000	96,100	93,000	1
4,924,943	13,887,750	13,070,250	13,720,500	12,027,500	2
27,423	209,900	209,000	221,200	220,000	3
6,975	65,100	51,000	34,100	45,000	4
4,961,754	14,258,850	13,423,250	14,071,900	12,385,500	5
1,572,118	3,919,570	2,796,500	3,640,200	3,771,400	6
149,468	257,000	376,000	368,000	250,000	7
2,492,146	6,874,694	5,628,950	7,341,430	6,531,670	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
4,213,732	11,051,264	8,801,450	11,349,630	10,553,070	10
9,175,486	25,310,114	22,224,700	25,421,530	22,938,570	11

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	February, 1962
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
United States	6,769,003

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1962	Exported to United States
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
March	7,009,400
April	5,874,000
May	6,416,400
June	6,808,000

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Golden Eagle Refining Company of Canada Limited	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Pacific Petroleum)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd. (North Star Oil Ltd.)	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited ...	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

Canada, Statistics, Bureau of

(DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS)

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 5, No. 3

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

MARCH, 1962

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	March		Three months ended March	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Maritimes and Quebec	10,879,570	11,694,331	31,161,258	33,723,047
Ontario	5,823,306	7,051,638	19,063,795	20,839,156
Manitoba	1,077,983	1,135,482	3,054,384	3,339,787
Saskatchewan	1,450,824	1,649,876	4,854,648	5,160,096
Alberta	1,910,570	2,281,972	5,823,250	6,720,492
British Columbia and Yukon	2,264,742	2,631,785	6,600,135	7,567,497
Northwest Territories	47,809	45,918	125,669	128,522
Canada	23,454,804	26,491,002	70,683,139	77,478,597

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	March		Three months ended March	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Ontario	102,979	96,426	276,003	272,821
Prairies	12,184,983	14,058,807	38,417,892	42,482,263
British Columbia	81,887	595,520	219,061	871,944
Northwest Territories	47,809	45,918	125,669	128,522
Total domestic	12,417,658	14,796,671	39,038,625	43,755,550
Near and Middle East	4,144,300	3,529,868	12,702,725	10,745,296
Trinidad	221,205	251,199	621,238	897,868
Venezuela	6,671,641	7,913,264	18,320,551	22,079,883
United States	-	-	-	-
Total imported	11,037,146	11,694,331	31,644,514	33,723,047
Totals	23,454,804	26,491,002	70,683,139	77,478,597

Industry and Merchandising Division

6523-556-32

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1962

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, March, 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1)
			barrels of
1	Maritimes and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,529,868
2		Trinidad	251,199
3		Venezuela	7,913,264
4	Total Maritimes and Quebec		<u>11,694,331</u>
5	Ontario	Ontario	96,426
6		Prairies	6,955,212
7		Near and Middle East	-
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	-
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		<u>7,051,638</u>
12	Manitoba	Prairies	<u>1,135,482</u>
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	<u>1,649,876</u>
14	Alberta	Prairies	<u>2,281,972</u>
15	British Columbia	Prairies	2,036,265
16		British Columbia	595,520
17	Total British Columbia		<u>2,631,785</u>
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	<u>45,918</u>
19	Total all provinces		26,491,002

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, March, 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1)
			barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	96,426
2		Prairies	14,058,807
3		British Columbia	595,520
4		Northwest Territories	45,918
5		Total domestic	<u>14,796,671</u>
6		Near and Middle East	3,529,868
7		Trinidad	251,199
8		Venezuela	7,913,264
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	<u>11,694,331</u>
11		Total all sources	26,491,002

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc., in a few instances.

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 12,032,966 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on March 31, 1962. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, March, 1962

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)					No.
	April	May	June	July	Year, 1962	
35 Imperial gallons						
1,497,598	3,241,435	4,093,400	4,177,200	3,599,630	46,497,902	1
150,507	383,000	243,000	361,000	380,000	4,158,088	2
1,604,247	5,873,855	7,692,750	7,137,540	6,917,840	85,847,000	3
3,252,352	9,498,290	12,029,150	11,675,740	10,897,470	136,502,990	4
2,243	93,000	96,100	93,000	99,200	1,241,000	5
3,041,050	6,471,000	7,253,100	6,742,250	7,271,400	83,100,300	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	160,000	80,000	80,000	480,000	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	10
3,043,293	6,564,000	7,509,200	6,915,250	7,450,600	84,821,300	11
220,640	1,016,000	790,200	1,029,000	837,100	12,142,000	12
431,023	1,499,050	1,767,925	1,183,250	1,213,425	18,213,383	13
819,557	2,059,000	2,158,700	2,272,000	2,242,000	26,440,600	14
409,156	2,145,200	2,485,450	1,444,500	722,450	23,008,385	15
107,071	180,000	305,300	316,200	407,200	2,894,788	16
516,227	2,325,200	2,790,750	1,760,700	1,129,650	25,903,173	17
7,470	54,000	31,000	48,000	49,600	657,000	18
8,290,562	23,015,540	27,076,925	24,883,940	23,819,845	304,680,446	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, March, 1962

Closing inventories at refineries(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)					No.
	April	May	June	July	Year, 1962	
35 Imperial gallons						
2,243	93,000	96,100	93,000	99,200	1,241,000	1
4,921,426	13,190,250	14,455,375	12,671,000	12,286,375	162,904,668	2
107,071	180,000	305,300	316,200	407,200	2,894,788	3
7,470	54,000	31,000	48,000	49,600	657,000	4
5,038,210	13,517,250	14,887,775	13,128,200	12,842,375	167,697,456	5
1,497,598	3,241,435	4,093,400	4,177,200	3,599,630	46,497,902	6
150,507	383,000	243,000	361,000	380,000	4,158,088	7
1,604,247	5,873,855	7,852,750	7,217,540	6,997,840	86,327,000	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	9
3,252,352	9,498,290	12,189,150	11,755,740	10,977,470	136,982,990	10
8,290,562	23,015,540	27,076,925	24,883,940	23,819,845	304,680,446	11

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	March, 1962
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
United States	6,867,679

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1962	Exported to United States
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
April	6,001,000
May	7,296,400
June	6,914,000
July	7,623,400

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head Office address
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Golden Eagle Refining Company of Canada Limited	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Husky Oil & Refining Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Pacific Petroleum)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd. (North Star Oil Ltd.)	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited ...	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA LIBRARY

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 5, No.4

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

APRIL, 1962

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	April		Four months ended April	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Atlantic and Quebec	10,209,841	8,858,289	41,371,099	42,581,336
Ontario	5,936,422	6,902,496	25,000,217	27,741,652
Manitoba	998,608	1,009,850	4,052,992	4,349,637
Saskatchewan	1,641,114	1,427,205	6,495,762	6,587,301
Alberta	1,989,344	1,995,037	7,812,594	8,715,529
British Columbia and Yukon	2,385,555	2,337,778	8,985,690	9,905,275
Northwest Territories	36,230	47,133	161,899	175,655
Canada	23,197,114	22,577,788	93,880,253	100,056,385

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	April		Four months ended April	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Ontario	98,397	90,220	374,400	363,041
Prairies	12,735,600	13,090,405	51,153,492	55,572,668
British Columbia	16,715	491,741	235,776	1,363,685
Northwest Territories	36,230	47,133	161,899	175,655
Total domestic	12,886,942	13,719,499	51,925,567	57,475,049
Near and Middle East	3,355,624	3,147,580	16,058,349	13,892,876
Trinidad	215,163	270,321	836,401	1,168,189
Venezuela	6,739,385	5,440,388	25,059,936	27,520,271
United States	-	-	-	-
Total imported	10,310,172	8,858,289	41,954,686	42,581,336
Totals	23,197,114	22,577,788	93,880,253	100,056,385

Industry and Merchandising Division

6523-556-42

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, April, 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Atlantic and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,147,580
2		Trinidad	270,321
3		Venezuela	5,440,388
4	Total Atlantic and Quebec		<u>8,858,289</u>
5	Ontario	Ontario	90,220
6		Prairies	6,812,276
7		Near and Middle East	-
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	-
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		<u>6,902,496</u>
12	Manitoba	Prairies	1,009,850
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,427,205
14	Alberta	Prairies	1,995,037
15	British Columbia	Prairies	1,846,037
16		British Columbia	491,741
17	Total British Columbia		<u>2,337,778</u>
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	<u>47,133</u>
19	Total all provinces		22,577,788

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, April, 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	90,220
2		Prairies	13,090,405
3		British Columbia	491,741
4		Northwest Territories	47,133
5		Total domestic	<u>13,719,499</u>
6		Near and Middle East	3,147,580
7		Trinidad	270,321
8		Venezuela	5,440,388
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	<u>8,858,289</u>
11		Total all sources	22,577,788

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, April, 1962

End of month inventories(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	May	June	July	August	
35 Imperial gallons					
1,365,316	4,690,491	3,669,200	3,866,400	4,536,400	1
144,209	361,000	368,000	368,000	368,000	2
2,630,444	8,009,848	7,057,700	6,594,000	7,489,000	3
4,139,969	13,061,339	11,094,900	10,828,400	12,393,400	4
2,356	102,300	102,000	105,400	105,400	5
3,016,656	7,218,175	6,764,000	7,250,225	7,120,225	6
-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
-	160,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
3,019,012	7,480,475	6,946,000	7,435,625	7,305,625	11
237,900	845,200	808,000	894,100	1,050,300	12
464,862	1,785,425	1,215,250	1,397,125	1,920,523	13
677,134	2,077,700	2,401,000	2,460,405	2,567,105	14
421,220	2,579,450	1,417,500	722,450	1,222,450	15
67,261	326,300	406,200	377,200	305,300	16
489,081	2,905,750	1,823,700	1,099,650	1,527,750	17
6,447	31,000	48,000	65,100	55,800	18
9,034,405	28,186,889	24,336,850	24,180,405	26,820,503	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, April, 1962

End of month inventories(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	May	June	July	August	
35 Imperial gallons					
2,356	102,300	102,000	105,400	105,400	1
4,818,372	14,505,950	12,605,750	12,724,305	13,880,603	2
67,261	326,300	406,200	377,200	305,300	3
6,447	31,000	48,000	65,100	55,800	4
4,894,436	14,965,550	13,161,950	13,272,005	14,347,103	5
1,365,316	4,690,491	3,669,200	3,866,400	4,536,400	6
144,209	361,000	368,000	368,000	368,000	7
2,630,444	8,169,848	7,137,700	6,674,000	7,569,000	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
4,139,969	13,221,339	11,174,900	10,908,400	12,473,400	10
9,034,405	28,186,889	24,336,850	24,180,405	26,820,503	11

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 10,955,361 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on April 30, 1962. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	April, 1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
United States	5,923,585

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
May.....	7,388,400
June.....	6,906,000
July.....	7,708,400
August.....	7,231,400

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Husky Oil Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Golden Eagle Refining Company of Canada Limited	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Pacific Petroleum Ltd.)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd. (North Star Oil Ltd.)	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

Canada. Statistics. Bureau of
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 5, No. 5

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

MAY, 1962

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	May		Five months ended May	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Atlantic and Quebec	10,736,000	11,111,063	52,107,099	53,692,399
Ontario	7,497,598	6,241,413	32,497,815	33,983,065
Manitoba	1,035,533	862,293	5,088,525	5,211,930
Saskatchewan	1,761,566	1,726,173	8,257,328	8,313,474
Alberta	1,731,016	2,035,256	9,543,610	10,750,785
British Columbia and Yukon	2,544,939	2,595,329	11,530,629	12,500,604
Northwest Territories	46,947	35,945	208,846	211,600
Canada	25,353,599	24,607,472	119,233,852	124,663,857

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	May		Five months ended May	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Ontario	99,881	94,032	474,281	457,073
Prairies	14,313,964	12,698,073	65,467,456	68,270,741
British Columbia	24,808	668,359	260,584	2,032,044
Northwest Territories	46,947	35,945	208,846	211,600
Total domestic	14,485,600	13,496,409	66,411,167	70,971,458
Near and Middle East	3,862,021	3,582,437	19,920,370	17,475,313
Trinidad	313,371	408,000	1,149,772	1,576,189
Venezuela	6,692,607	7,120,626	31,752,543	34,640,897
United States	-	-	-	-
Total imported	10,867,999	11,111,063	52,822,685	53,692,399
Totals	25,353,599	24,607,472	119,233,852	124,663,857

Industry and Merchandising Division

6523-556-52

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, May, 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Atlantic and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,582,437
2		Trinidad	408,000
3		Venezuela	7,120,626
4	Total Atlantic and Quebec		11,111,063
5	Ontario	Ontario	94,032
6		Prairies	6,147,381
7		Near and Middle East	-
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	-
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		6,241,413
12	Manitoba	Prairies	862,293
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,726,173
14	Alberta	Prairies	2,035,256
15	British Columbia	Prairies	1,926,970
16		British Columbia	668,359
17	Total British Columbia		2,595,329
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	35,945
19	Total all provinces		24,607,472

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, May, 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	94,032
2		Prairies	12,698,073
3		British Columbia	668,359
4		Northwest Territories	35,945
5		Total domestic	13,496,409
6		Near and Middle East	3,582,437
7		Trinidad	408,000
8		Venezuela	7,120,626
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	11,111,063
11		Total all sources	24,607,472

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, May, 1962

End of month inventories(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	June	July	August	September	
35 Imperial gallons					
1,159,763	3,832,182	3,728,400	4,163,400	4,701,700	1
115,200	302,000	236,000	472,000	380,000	2
2,835,537	7,279,045	7,140,950	6,834,010	6,587,040	3
4,110,500	11,413,227	11,175,350	11,469,410	11,668,740	4
3,387	99,000	105,400	105,400	102,000	5
3,440,173	6,659,000	6,898,375	7,278,225	6,528,500	6
-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
-	80,000	80,000	80,000	101,000	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
3,443,560	6,838,000	7,083,775	7,463,625	6,731,500	11
237,866	799,200	635,100	1,150,300	1,099,000	12
443,323	1,190,250	1,793,925	1,976,323	1,909,200	13
762,559	2,387,000	2,551,600	2,762,500	2,618,750	14
451,710	1,487,500	902,450	1,470,450	1,960,710	15
154,062	338,200	319,200	329,300	299,000	16
605,772	1,825,700	1,221,650	1,799,750	2,259,710	17
8,842	48,000	65,100	71,300	60,000	18
9,612,422	24,501,377	24,456,500	26,693,208	26,346,900	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, May, 1962

End of month inventories(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	June	July	August	September	
35 Imperial gallons					
3,387	99,000	105,400	105,400	102,000	1
5,335,631	12,522,950	12,781,450	14,637,798	14,116,160	2
154,062	338,200	319,200	329,300	299,000	3
8,842	48,000	65,100	71,300	60,000	4
5,501,922	13,008,150	13,271,150	15,143,798	14,577,160	5
1,159,763	3,832,182	3,728,400	4,163,400	4,701,700	6
115,200	302,000	236,000	472,000	380,000	7
2,835,537	7,359,045	7,220,950	6,914,010	6,688,040	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
4,110,500	11,493,227	11,185,350	11,549,410	11,769,740	10
9,612,422	24,501,377	24,456,500	26,693,208	26,346,900	11

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,245,789 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on May 31, 1962 Details as regards to source and location are not available.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	May, 1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
United States	7,102,777
(1) As reported by pipeline companies.	

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
June	6,664,500
July	7,383,900
August	6,739,900
September	7,244,000
(1) As reported by pipeline companies.	

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Husky Oil Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Golden Eagle Refining Company of Canada Limited	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Pacific Petroleum Ltd.)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd. (North Star Oil Ltd.)	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

AUG 17 1962

Vol. 5, No. 6

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

JUNE, 1962

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	June		Six months ended June	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Atlantic and Quebec	10,379,230	11,100,452	62,486,329	64,792,851
Ontario	7,244,258	7,151,768	39,742,073	41,134,833
Manitoba	889,036	898,008	5,977,561	6,109,938
Saskatchewan	1,163,752	1,272,264	9,421,080	9,585,738
Alberta	1,994,076	2,449,819	11,537,686	13,200,604
British Columbia and Yukon	1,715,952	1,844,833	13,246,581	14,345,437
Northwest Territories	48,729	44,076	257,575	255,676
Canada	23,435,033	24,761,220	142,668,885	149,425,077

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	June		Six months ended June	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Ontario	98,420	91,933	572,701	549,006
Prairies	12,652,392	12,742,129	78,119,848	81,012,870
British Columbia	36,088	637,846	296,672	2,669,890
Northwest Territories	48,729	44,076	257,575	255,676
Total domestic	12,835,629	13,515,984	79,246,796	84,487,442
Near and Middle East	3,655,864	3,758,012	23,576,234	21,233,325
Trinidad	162,941	343,083	1,312,713	1,919,272
Venezuela	6,780,599	7,144,141	38,533,142	41,785,038
United States	-	-	-	-
Total imported	10,599,404	11,245,236	63,422,089	64,937,635
Totals	23,435,033	24,761,220	142,668,885	149,425,077

Industry and Merchandising Division

6523-556-62

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, June, 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Atlantic and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,758,012
2		Trinidad	343,083
3		Venezuela	6,999,357
4	Total Atlantic and Quebec		11,100,452
5	Ontario	Ontario	91,933
6		Prairies	6,915,051
7		Near and Middle East	-
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	144,784
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		7,151,768
12	Manitoba	Prairies	898,008
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,272,264
14	Alberta	Prairies	2,449,819
15	British Columbia	Prairies	1,206,987
16		British Columbia	637,846
17	Total British Columbia		1,844,833
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	44,076
19	Total all provinces		24,761,220

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, June, 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	91,933
2		Prairies	12,742,129
3		British Columbia	637,846
4		Northwest Territories	44,076
5		Total domestic	13,515,984
6		Near and Middle East	3,758,012
7		Trinidad	343,083
8		Venezuela	7,144,141
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	11,245,236
11		Total all sources	24,761,220

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, June, 1962

End of month inventories(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)					No.
	July	August	September	October	Year, 1962	
35 Imperial gallons						
1,249,250	4,423,395	4,130,000	4,157,000	4,325,000	45,042,673	1
44,949	373,000	501,000	354,000	382,000	4,176,881	2
2,535,046	8,100,000	7,572,000	7,561,000	7,097,000	86,818,718	3
3,829,245	12,896,395	12,203,000	12,072,000	11,804,000	136,038,272	4
2,424	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	1,080,000	5
3,444,958	7,229,250	7,300,375	6,531,500	7,026,900	83,348,000	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	8
53,745	80,000	80,000	101,000	-	480,000	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	10
3,501,127	7,399,250	7,470,375	6,722,500	7,116,900	84,908,000	11
243,282	803,100	1,129,800	1,082,000	1,028,400	11,830,000	12
442,388	1,775,925	1,884,323	1,730,000	1,183,393	17,999,383	13
747,995	2,751,600	2,767,500	2,792,750	2,281,950	27,825,000	14
381,524	802,450	1,567,450	1,940,710	1,977,100	23,009,473	15
186,664	348,200	357,200	344,000	353,500	3,335,600	16
568,188	1,150,650	1,924,650	2,284,710	2,330,600	26,345,073	17
5,182	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	587,000	18
9,337,407	26,821,920	27,424,648	26,228,960	25,790,243	305,532,728	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, June, 1962

End of month inventories(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)					No.
	July	August	September	October	Year, 1962	
35 Imperial gallons						
2,424	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	1,080,000	1
5,260,147	13,362,325	14,649,448	13,576,960	13,497,743	164,011,856	2
186,664	348,200	357,200	344,000	353,500	3,335,600	3
5,182	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	587,000	4
5,454,417	13,845,525	15,141,648	14,055,960	13,986,243	169,014,456	5
1,249,250	4,423,395	4,130,000	4,157,000	4,325,000	45,042,673	6
44,949	373,000	501,000	354,000	382,000	4,176,881	7
2,588,791	8,180,000	7,652,000	7,662,000	7,097,000	87,298,718	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	9
3,882,990	12,976,395	12,283,000	12,173,000	11,804,000	136,518,272	10
9,337,407	26,821,920	27,424,648	26,228,960	25,790,243	305,532,728	11

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,768,354 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on June 30, 1962. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	June, 1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
United States	7,073,446

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
July	7,137,400
August	7,069,400
September	6,822,000
October	6,899,400

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Husky Oil Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Golden Eagle Refining Company of Canada Limited	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Pacific Petroleum Ltd.)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd. (North Star Oil Ltd.)	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 5, No. 7

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS(1)

JULY, 1962

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	July		Seven months ended July	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Atlantic and Quebec	9,872,407	11,545,462	72,358,736	76,338,313
Ontario	7,327,476	7,177,572	47,069,549	48,312,405
Manitoba	957,092	723,095	6,934,653	6,833,033
Saskatchewan	1,377,397	1,840,568	10,798,477	11,426,306
Alberta	2,312,887	2,553,886	13,850,573	15,754,490
British Columbia and Yukon	1,144,996	1,352,676	14,391,577	15,698,113
Northwest Territories	50,632	66,670	308,207	322,346
Canada	23,042,887	25,259,929	165,711,772	174,685,006

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	July		Seven months ended July	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Ontario	100,043	90,145	672,744	639,151
Prairies	12,541,421	12,856,592	90,661,269	93,869,462
British Columbia	24,628	446,017	321,300	3,115,907
Northwest Territories	50,632	66,670	308,207	322,346
Total domestic	12,716,724	13,459,424	91,963,520	97,946,866
Near and Middle East	4,084,786	3,713,745	27,661,020	24,947,070
Trinidad	84,219	99,038	1,396,932	2,018,310
Venezuela	6,157,158	7,987,722	44,690,300	49,772,760
United States	-	-	-	-
Total imported	10,326,163	11,800,505	73,748,252	76,738,140
Totals	23,042,887	25,259,929	165,711,772	174,685,006

(1) See "Note" at bottom of page 4.

September, 1962
 6523-556

Industry and Merchandising Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1962

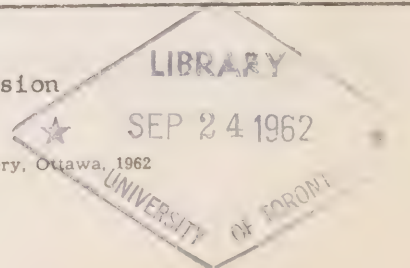


TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, July, 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Atlantic and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,573,745
2		Trinidad	99,038
3		Venezuela	7,872,679
4	Total Atlantic and Quebec		11,545,462
5	Ontario	Ontario	90,145
6		Prairies	6,832,384
7		Near and Middle East	140,000
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	115,043
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		7,177,572
12	Manitoba	Prairies	723,095
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,840,568
14	Alberta	Prairies(2)	2,553,886
15	British Columbia	Prairies	906,659
16		British Columbia	446,017
17	Total British Columbia		1,352,676
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	66,670
19	Total all provinces		25,259,929

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

(2) Includes British Columbia oil.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, July, 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	90,145
2		Prairies	12,856,592
3		British Columbia	446,017
4		Northwest Territories	66,670
5		Total domestic	13,459,424
6		Near and Middle East	3,713,745
7		Trinidad	99,038
8		Venezuela	7,987,722
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	11,800,505
11		Total all sources	25,259,929

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, July, 1962

End of month inventories(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	August	September	October	November	
35 Imperial gallons					
1,746,010	4,253,400	4,277,400	4,409,500	4,612,800	1
317,183	266,000	361,000	354,000	380,000	2
3,121,317	8,249,460	7,020,400	7,966,400	7,175,700	3
5,184,510	12,768,860	11,658,800	12,729,900	12,168,500	4
3,057	96,100	93,000	96,100	93,000	5
2,929,763	7,641,851	6,603,000	6,745,361	7,042,000	6
-	160,000	160,000	180,000	190,000	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
70,493	80,000	101,000	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
3,003,313	7,977,951	6,957,000	7,021,461	7,325,000	11
257,087	1,145,200	1,089,000	1,029,300	999,000	12
478,775	1,928,250	1,788,250	1,205,025	1,561,750	13
767,718	2,711,500	2,298,000	2,551,650	2,258,500	14
356,529	1,611,800	1,971,500	2,143,100	1,961,000	15
211,288	294,200	256,000	307,000	475,600	16
567,817	1,906,000	2,227,500	2,450,100	2,436,600	17
5,585	58,900	57,000	49,600	48,000	18
10,264,805	28,496,661	26,075,550	27,037,036	26,797,350	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, July, 1962

End of month inventories(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	August	September	October	November	
35 Imperial gallons					
3,057	96,100	93,000	96,100	93,000	1
4,762,745	15,032,401	13,743,750	13,668,236	13,816,250	2
238,415	300,400	262,000	313,200	481,600	3
5,585	58,900	57,000	49,600	48,000	4
5,009,802	15,487,801	14,155,750	14,127,136	14,438,850	5
1,746,010	4,413,400	4,437,400	4,589,500	4,802,800	6
317,183	266,000	361,000	354,000	380,000	7
3,191,810	8,329,460	7,121,400	7,966,400	7,175,700	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
5,255,003	13,008,860	11,919,800	12,909,900	12,358,500	10
10,264,805	28,496,661	26,075,550	27,037,036	26,797,350	11

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,416,165 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on July 31, 1962. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	July, 1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
United States	7,137,400

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
August	7,069,400
September	6,822,000
October	6,899,400
November .....	..

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

.. Data not available in time for publication.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Husky Oil Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Golden Eagle Refining Company of Canada Limited	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Pacific Petroleums Ltd.)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd. (North Star Oil Ltd.)	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta

Note: Beginning with June 1962, Condensate and Natural Gasoline are included with crude oil on this report.

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 5, No. 8

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS(1)

AUGUST 1962

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	August		Eight months ended August	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Atlantic and Quebec	11,874,320	12,152,826	84,233,056	88,491,139
Ontario	8,027,420	7,542,372	55,096,969	55,854,777
Manitoba	987,161	1,083,354	7,921,814	7,916,387
Saskatchewan	1,613,650	2,015,220	12,412,127	13,441,526
Alberta	2,333,287	2,624,459	16,183,860	18,378,949
British Columbia and Yukon	1,365,758	1,856,340	15,757,335	17,554,453
Northwest Territories	57,073	65,250	365,280	387,596
Canada	26,258,669	27,339,821	191,970,441	202,024,827

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	August		Eight months ended August	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Ontario	101,014	98,077	773,758	737,228
Prairies	13,625,709	14,142,813	104,286,978	108,012,275
British Columbia	57,347	610,401	378,647	3,726,308
Northwest Territories	57,073	65,250	365,280	387,596
Total domestic	13,841,143	14,916,541	105,804,663	112,863,407
Near and Middle East	4,312,350	3,993,766	31,973,370	28,940,836
Trinidad	344,522	523,968	1,741,454	2,542,278
Venezuela	7,760,654	7,905,546	52,450,954	57,678,306
United States	-	-	-	-
Total imported	12,417,526	12,423,280	86,165,778	89,161,420
Totals	26,258,669	27,339,821	191,970,441	202,024,827

(1) See "Note" at bottom of page 4.

October 1962
6523-556-

Industry and Merchandising Division

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, August, 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Atlantic and Quebec	Near and Middle East	3,833,766
2		Trinidad	523,968
3		Venezuela	7,795,092
4	Total Atlantic and Quebec		12,152,826
5	Ontario	Ontario	98,077
6		Prairies	7,173,841
7		Near and Middle East	160,000
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	110,454
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		7,542,372
12	Manitoba	Prairies	1,083,354
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	2,015,220
14	Alberta	Prairies (4)	2,624,459
15	British Columbia	Prairies	1,271,618
16		British Columbia	584,722
17	Total British Columbia		1,856,340
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	65,250
19	Total all provinces		27,339,821

See footnotes below.

(4) Includes British Columbia oil.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, August 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	98,077
2		Prairies	14,142,813
3		British Columbia	610,401
4		Northwest Territories	65,250
5		Total domestic	14,916,541
6		Near and Middle East	3,993,766
7		Trinidad	523,968
8		Venezuela	7,905,546
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	12,423,280
11		Total all sources	27,339,821

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, August 1962

End of month inventories(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	September	October	November	December	
35 Imperial gallons					
1,591,595	3,786,000	4,808,600	4,246,900	4,393,600	1
52,611	396,000	381,000	396,000	396,000	2
2,639,825	6,633,000	7,496,400	7,746,400	6,590,400	3
4,284,031	10,815,000	12,686,000	12,389,300	11,380,000	4
3,468	99,000	102,300	99,000	102,300	5
2,996,694	6,629,000	6,451,800	6,806,000	7,052,500	6
-	170,000	170,000	170,000	180,000	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
60,106	101,000	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
3,060,268	6,999,000	6,724,100	7,075,000	7,334,800	11
246,869	1,027,000	1,031,750	1,095,000	1,097,500	12
414,680	1,765,250	1,267,025	1,630,750	1,799,685	13
718,841	2,148,000	2,212,450	2,148,000	2,085,400	14
571,586	1,663,500	1,800,100	1,660,500	1,859,000	15
169,720	683,000	642,000	541,500	739,800	16
741,306	2,346,500	2,442,100	2,202,000	2,598,800	17
6,233	60,000	43,400	33,000	46,500	18
9,472,228	25,160,750	26,406,825	26,573,050	26,342,685	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, August 1962

End of month inventories(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	September	October	November	December	
35 Imperial gallons					
3,468	99,000	102,300	99,000	102,300	1
4,930,983	13,205,750	12,736,125	13,313,250	13,894,085	2
187,407	710,000	669,000	568,500	739,800	3
6,233	60,000	43,400	33,000	46,500	4
5,128,091	14,074,750	13,550,825	14,013,750	14,782,685	5
1,591,595	3,956,000	4,978,600	4,416,900	4,573,600	6
52,611	396,000	381,000	396,000	396,000	7
2,699,931	6,734,000	7,496,400	7,746,400	6,590,400	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
4,344,137	11,086,000	12,856,000	12,559,300	11,560,000	10
9,472,228	25,160,750	26,406,825	26,573,050	26,342,685	11

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 10,897,608 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on August 31, 1962. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	August 1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
United States	7,180,368
(1) As reported by pipeline companies.	

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
September	7,070,000
October	7,762,400
November	6,813,000
December	7,876,400
(1) As reported by pipeline companies.	

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Husky Oil Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Golden Eagle Refining Company of Canada Limited	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Pacific Petroleum Ltd.)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd. (North Star Oil Ltd.)	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta

Note: Beginning with June 1962, Condensate and Natural Gasoline are included with crude oil on this report.

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 5, No. 9

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS(1)

SEPTEMBER 1962

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	September		Nine months ended September	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Atlantic and Quebec	11,708,498	11,296,392	95,941,554	99,787,531
Ontario	7,119,988	7,212,833	62,216,957	63,067,610
Manitoba	1,035,945	1,055,129	8,957,759	8,971,516
Saskatchewan	1,382,426	1,894,004	13,794,553	15,335,530
Alberta	2,486,417	2,343,745	18,670,277	20,722,694
British Columbia and Yukon	2,261,349	2,496,020	18,018,684	20,050,473
Northwest Territories	59,672	62,808	424,952	450,404
Canada	26,054,295	26,360,931	218,024,736	228,385,758

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	September		Nine months ended September	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Ontario	97,336	97,136	871,094	834,364
Prairies	13,729,418	13,924,305	118,016,396	121,936,580
British Columbia	94,926	894,902	473,573	4,621,210
Northwest Territories	59,672	62,808	424,952	450,404
Total domestic	13,881,352	14,979,151	119,786,015	127,842,558
Near and Middle East	4,187,683	4,093,451	36,161,053	33,034,287
Trinidad	323,411	361,559	2,064,865	2,903,837
Venezuela	7,561,849	6,926,770	60,012,803	64,605,076
United States	-	-	-	-
Total imported	12,072,943	11,381,780	98,238,721	100,543,200
Totals	26,054,295	26,360,931	218,024,736	228,385,758

(1) See "Note" at bottom of page 4.

November 1962
6523-556-

Industry and Merchandising Division

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, September 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Atlantic and Quebec	Near and Middle East	4,093,451
2		Trinidad	361,559
3		Venezuela	6,841,382
4	Total Atlantic and Quebec		11,296,392
5	Ontario	Ontario	97,136
6		Prairies	7,030,309
7		Near and Middle East	-
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	85,388
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		7,212,833
12	Manitoba	Prairies	1,055,129
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,894,004
14	Alberta	Prairies ⁽⁴⁾	2,343,745
15	British Columbia	Prairies	1,627,926
16		British Columbia	868,094
17	Total British Columbia		2,496,020
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	62,808
19	Total all provinces		26,360,931

See footnotes below.

(4) Includes British Columbia oil.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, September 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	97,136
2		Prairies	13,924,305
3		British Columbia	894,902
4		Northwest Territories	62,808
5		Total domestic	14,979,151
6		Near and Middle East	4,093,451
7		Trinidad	361,559
8		Venezuela	6,926,770
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	11,381,780
11		Total all sources	26,360,931

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, September 1962

End of month inventories(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	October	November	December	January	
35 Imperial gallons					
1,630,758	4,796,644	4,269,700	4,552,700	3,762,600	1
241,358	381,000	374,000	396,000	396,000	2
2,810,507	7,314,850	7,200,800	6,944,800	6,514,200	3
4,682,623	12,492,494	11,844,500	11,893,500	10,672,800	4
653	102,300	102,300	102,300	102,300	5
2,602,234	6,763,300	6,777,000	7,255,900	7,188,450	6
-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
72,554	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
2,695,441	6,865,600	6,879,300	7,358,200	7,290,750	11
225,176	1,106,350	1,021,000	1,051,000	1,035,500	12
330,782	1,355,225	1,671,750	1,825,185	1,773,300	13
663,550	2,232,350	2,101,000	2,109,950	2,164,050	14
458,638	1,886,700	1,784,500	1,808,000	1,782,000	15
186,337	697,000	727,500	734,800	807,900	16
644,975	2,583,700	2,512,000	2,542,800	2,589,900	17
5,572	65,100	33,000	52,700	40,300	18
9,228,119	26,700,819	26,062,550	26,833,335	25,566,600	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, September 1962

End of month inventories(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	October	November	December	January	
35 Imperial gallons					
653	102,300	102,300	102,300	102,300	1
4,271,439	13,316,925	13,328,250	14,027,017	13,920,282	2
195,278	724,000	754,500	757,818	830,918	3
5,572	65,100	33,000	52,700	40,300	4
4,472,942	14,208,325	14,218,050	14,939,835	14,893,800	5
1,630,758	4,796,644	4,269,700	4,552,700	3,762,600	6
241,358	381,000	374,000	396,000	396,000	7
2,883,061	7,314,850	7,200,800	6,944,800	6,514,200	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
4,755,177	12,492,494	11,844,500	11,893,500	10,672,800	10
9,228,119	26,700,819	26,062,550	26,833,335	25,566,600	11

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,516,841 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on September 30, 1962. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	September 1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
United States	7,258,054

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
October	7,518,400
November	7,261,000
December	7,974,400
January	8,202,400

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Husky Oil Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Golden Eagle Refining Company of Canada Limited	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Pacific Petroleum Ltd.)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd. (North Star Oil Ltd.)	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta

Note: Beginning with June 1962, Condensate and Natural Gasoline are included with crude oil on this report.

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 5, No. 10

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS (1)

OCTOBER 1962

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	October		Ten months ended October	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Atlantic and Quebec	11,648,896	12,124,422	107,590,450	111,911,953
Ontario	6,235,806	6,960,264	68,452,763	70,027,874
Manitoba	624,420	1,145,227	9,582,179	10,116,743
Saskatchewan	1,117,737	1,236,728	14,912,290	16,572,258
Alberta	2,424,263	2,308,391	21,094,540	23,031,085
British Columbia and Yukon	2,130,210	2,549,656	20,148,894	22,600,129
Northwest Territories	40,705	44,567	465,657	494,971
Canada	24,222,037	26,369,255	242,246,773	254,755,013

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	October		Ten months ended October	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Ontario	96,424	108,363	967,518	942,727
Prairies	12,140,332	13,064,568	130,156,728	135,001,148
British Columbia	110,865	961,144	584,438	5,582,354
Northwest Territories	40,705	44,567	465,657	494,971
Total domestic	12,388,326	14,178,642	132,174,341	142,021,200
Near and Middle East	4,204,064	4,397,427	40,365,117	37,431,714
Trinidad	451,880	381,200	2,516,745	3,285,037
Venezuela	7,177,767	7,411,986	67,190,570	72,017,062
United States	-	-	-	-
Total imported	11,833,711	12,190,613	110,072,432	112,733,813
Totals	24,222,037	26,369,255	242,246,773	254,755,013

(1) See "Note" at bottom of page 4.

December 1962
6523-556-

Industry and Merchandising Division

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, October 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Atlantic and Quebec	Near and Middle East	4,397,427
2		Trinidad	381,200
3		Venezuela	7,345,795
4	Total Atlantic and Quebec		12,124,422
5	Ontario	Ontario	108,363
6		Prairies	6,785,710
7		Near and Middle East	-
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	66,191
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		6,960,264
12	Manitoba	Prairies	1,145,227
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,236,728
14	Alberta	Prairies and B.C.	2,308,391
15	British Columbia	Prairies	1,592,907
16		British Columbia	956,749
17	Total British Columbia		2,549,656
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	44,567
19	Total all provinces		26,369,255

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, October 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	108,363
2		Prairies	13,064,568
3		British Columbia	961,144
4		Northwest Territories	44,567
5		Total domestic	14,178,642
6		Near and Middle East	4,397,427
7		Trinidad	381,200
8		Venezuela	7,411,986
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	12,190,613
11		Total all sources	26,369,255

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, October 1962

End of month inventories(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	November	December	January	February	
35 Imperial gallons					
1,744,266	4,574,628	4,517,520	3,705,200	3,475,600	1
279,216	396,000	396,000	445,000	348,000	2
2,813,925	7,467,100	7,153,550	6,493,000	6,388,000	3
4,837,407	12,437,728	12,067,070	10,643,200	10,211,600	4
2,020	111,000	114,700	117,800	109,200	5
2,482,440	6,562,000	7,084,450	7,137,450	6,667,600	6
-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
6,365	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
2,490,825	6,673,000	7,199,150	7,255,250	6,776,800	11
193,126	1,063,000	1,184,500	1,175,000	1,019,600	12
319,201	1,671,750	1,825,185	1,792,600	1,658,000	13
693,057	2,096,500	2,058,900	2,213,875	2,174,100	14
387,336	1,778,500	1,786,000	1,589,000	1,789,600	15
98,496	727,000	818,000	735,900	682,480	16
485,832	2,505,500	2,604,000	2,324,900	2,472,080	17
7,212	36,000	46,500	58,900	42,000	18
9,026,660	26,483,478	26,985,305	25,463,725	24,354,180	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, October 1962

End of month inventories(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	November	December	January	February	
35 Imperial gallons					
2,020	111,000	114,700	117,800	109,200	1
4,073,885	13,171,750	13,939,035	13,907,925	13,308,900	2
99,771	727,000	818,000	735,900	682,480	3
7,212	36,000	46,500	58,900	42,000	4
4,182,888	14,045,750	14,918,235	14,820,525	14,142,580	5
1,744,266	4,574,628	4,517,520	3,705,200	3,475,600	6
279,216	396,000	396,000	445,000	348,000	7
2,820,290	7,467,100	7,153,550	6,493,000	6,388,000	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
4,843,772	12,437,728	12,067,070	10,643,200	10,211,600	10
9,026,660	26,483,478	26,985,305	25,463,725	24,354,180	11

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,727,022 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on October 31, 1962. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	October 1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
United States	7,368,533

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
November	7,261,000
December	7,974,400
January	8,202,400
February .....	..

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

.. Not available in time for publication.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Husky Oil Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Golden Eagle Refining Company of Canada Limited	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Pacific Petroleum Ltd.)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd. (North Star Oil Ltd.)	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta

Note: Beginning with June 1962, condensate and natural gasoline are included with crude oil on this report.

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 5, No. 11

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS(1)

NOVEMBER 1962

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	November		Eleven months ended November	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Atlantic and Quebec	10,866,160	11,638,005	118,456,610	123,549,958
Ontario	7,285,721	6,769,301	75,738,484	76,797,175
Manitoba	974,981	1,052,210	10,557,160	11,168,953
Saskatchewan	1,198,768	1,485,031	16,111,058	18,057,289
Alberta	1,864,113	2,227,797	22,958,653	25,258,882
British Columbia and Yukon	2,143,035	2,205,047	22,291,329	24,805,176
Northwest Territories	11,452	56,507	477,109	551,478
Canada	24,344,230	25,433,898	266,591,003	280,188,911

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	November		Eleven months ended November	
	1961	1962	1961	1962
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Ontario	94,608	100,185	1,062,126	1,042,912
Prairies	12,245,800	12,685,986	143,402,528	147,687,134
British Columbia	90,382	953,215	674,820	6,535,569
Northwest Territories	11,452	56,507	477,109	551,478
Total domestic	13,442,242	13,795,893	145,616,583	155,817,093
Near and Middle East	3,956,891	4,311,440	44,322,008	41,743,154
Trinidad	150,711	376,909	2,667,456	3,661,946
Venezuela	6,794,386	6,949,656	73,984,956	78,966,718
United States	-	-	-	-
Total imported	10,901,988	11,638,005	120,974,420	124,371,818
Totals	24,344,230	25,433,898	266,591,003	280,188,911

(1) See Note at bottom of page 4.

January 1963
6523-556

Industry and Merchandising Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1963

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, November 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Atlantic and Quebec	Near and Middle East	4,311,440
2		Trinidad	376,909
3		Venezuela	6,949,656
4	Total Atlantic and Quebec		<u>11,638,005</u>
5	Ontario	Ontario	100,185
6		Prairies	6,669,116
7		Near and Middle East	-
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	-
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		<u>6,769,301</u>
12	Manitoba	Prairies	1,052,210
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,485,031
14	Alberta	Prairies and B.C.	2,227,797
15	British Columbia	Prairies	1,254,036
16		British Columbia	951,011
17	Total British Columbia		<u>2,205,047</u>
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	<u>56,507</u>
19	Total all provinces		<u>25,433,898</u>

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, November 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	100,185
2		Prairies	12,685,986
3		British Columbia	953,215
4		Northwest Territories	56,507
5		Total domestic	<u>13,795,893</u>
6		Near and Middle East	4,311,440
7		Trinidad	376,909
8		Venezuela	6,949,656
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	<u>11,638,005</u>
11		Total all sources	<u>25,433,898</u>

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, November 1962

End of month inventories(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	December	January	February	March	
35 Imperial gallons					
1,786,546	4,710,277	4,552,940	3,759,600	3,561,700	1
162,719	396,000	264,000	396,000	396,000	2
3,163,104	7,617,550	6,881,000	7,067,920	6,362,270	3
5,112,369	12,723,827	11,697,940	11,223,520	10,319,970	4
3,641	108,500	117,800	109,200	120,900	5
2,959,956	6,860,950	7,608,825	6,957,800	7,535,675	6
-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
2,963,597	6,969,450	7,726,625	7,067,000	7,656,575	11
192,991	1,184,500	1,163,100	1,056,000	1,082,000	12
442,908	1,851,185	1,801,000	1,543,400	1,515,600	13
635,823	2,355,485	2,549,115	2,241,420	2,374,815	14
280,736	1,871,000	1,787,700	1,673,600	1,665,700	15
205,072	720,000	772,100	697,480	689,660	16
485,808	2,591,000	2,559,800	2,371,080	2,355,360	17
6,634	62,000	71,300	64,400	71,300	18
9,840,130	27,737,447	27,568,880	25,566,820	25,375,620	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, November 1962

End of month inventories(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	December	January	February	March	
35 Imperial gallons					
3,641	108,500	117,800	109,200	120,900	1
4,511,809	14,121,620	14,909,740	13,472,220	14,173,790	2
205,677	721,500	772,100	697,480	689,660	3
6,634	62,000	71,300	64,400	71,300	4
4,727,761	15,013,620	15,870,940	14,343,300	15,055,650	5
1,786,546	4,710,277	4,552,940	3,759,600	3,561,700	6
162,719	396,000	264,000	396,000	396,000	7
3,163,104	7,617,550	6,881,000	7,067,920	6,362,270	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
5,112,369	12,723,827	11,697,940	11,223,520	10,319,970	10
9,840,130	27,737,447	27,568,880	25,566,820	25,375,620	11

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 12,076,078 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on November 30, 1962. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	November 1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
United States	6,865,008

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
December	7,952,400
January	8,048,400
February	6,845,200
March	7,835,400

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Husky Oil Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Golden Eagle Refining Company of Canada Limited	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Pacific Petroleum Ltd.)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd. (North Star Oil Ltd.)	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta

Note: Beginning June 1962, condensate and natural gasoline are included with crude oil on this report.

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 5, No. 12

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS (1)

DECEMBER 1962

TABLE 1. Consumption of Crude Oil by Location of Refinery

Location of refinery	December		Twelve months ended	
	1961	1962	December 1961	1962
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Atlantic and Quebec	11,295,983	12,042,972	129,752,593	135,592,930
Ontario	7,384,256	7,417,671	83,122,740	84,214,846
Manitoba	1,150,362	1,154,649	11,707,522	12,323,602
Saskatchewan	1,648,306	1,900,853	17,759,364	19,958,142
Alberta	2,594,765	2,530,016	25,553,418	27,788,898
British Columbia and Yukon	2,345,461	2,601,641	24,637,390	27,406,817
Northwest Territories	49,017	31,074	526,126	582,552
Canada	26,468,150	27,678,876	293,059,153	307,867,787

TABLE 2. Consumption of Crude Oil by Source of Crude

Source of crude	December		Twelve months ended	
	1961	1962	December 1961	1962
	barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Ontario	92,480	97,663	1,154,606	1,140,575
Prairies	14,970,670	14,439,924	158,373,198	162,127,058
British Columbia	60,000	1,067,243	734,820	7,602,812
Northwest Territories	49,017	31,074	526,126	582,552
Total domestic	15,172,167	15,635,904	169,788,750	171,452,997
Near and Middle East	3,881,449	4,319,379	48,203,457	46,062,533
Trinidad	234,924	383,187	2,302,380	4,045,133
Venezuela	7,179,610	7,340,406	81,164,566	86,307,124
United States	-	-	-	-
Total imported	11,295,983	12,042,972	132,270,403	136,414,790
Totals	26,468,150	27,678,876	293,059,153	307,867,787

(1) See "Note" at bottom of page 4.

February 1963
6523-556

Industry and Merchandising Division

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, December 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Atlantic and Quebec	Near and Middle East	4,319,379
2		Trinidad	383,187
3		Venezuela	7,340,406
4	Total Atlantic and Quebec		<u>12,042,972</u>
5	Ontario	Ontario	97,663
6		Prairies	7,320,008
7		Near and Middle East	-
8		Trinidad	-
9		Venezuela	-
10		United States	-
11	Total Ontario		<u>7,417,671</u>
12	Manitoba	Prairies	1,154,649
13	Saskatchewan	Prairies	1,900,853
14	Alberta	Prairies and B.C.	2,530,016
15	British Columbia	Prairies	1,536,154
16		British Columbia	1,065,487
17	Total British Columbia		<u>2,601,641</u>
18	Northwest Territories	Northwest Territories	<u>31,074</u>
19	Total all provinces		27,678,876

See footnotes below.

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, December 1962

No.	Location of refinery	Source of crude	Quantity consumed(1) barrels of
1	Canada	Ontario	97,663
2		Prairies	14,439,924
3		British Columbia	1,067,243
4		Northwest Territories	31,074
5		Total domestic	15,635,904
6		Near and Middle East	4,319,379
7		Trinidad	383,187
8		Venezuela	7,340,406
9		United States	-
10		Total imported	<u>12,042,972</u>
11		Total all sources	27,678,876

(1) Allowance made for storage losses, etc. in a few instances.

TABLE 3. Crude Oil Summary, by Location of Refinery, December 1962

End of month inventories(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	January	February	March	April	
35 Imperial gallons					
1,810,298	4,800,365	3,389,290	4,418,800	3,205,400	1
176,130	264,000	396,000	264,000	355,000	2
2,692,395	7,541,000	6,885,000	6,581,400	6,360,700	3
4,678,823	12,605,365	10,670,290	11,264,200	9,921,100	4
2,989	117,800	109,200	120,900	117,000	5
2,685,428	7,607,825	7,179,600	7,797,450	5,409,500	6
-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
2,688,417	7,725,625	7,288,800	7,918,350	5,526,500	11
247,397	1,070,100	936,000	1,051,000	1,050,000	12
338,961	1,801,000	1,618,400	1,450,600	1,679,620	13
568,397	2,423,215	2,052,820	2,272,015	1,906,600	14
352,503	1,349,900	1,187,200	1,240,900	1,243,000	15
238,107	1,194,100	1,071,480	1,078,560	1,003,060	16
590,610	2,544,000	2,258,680	2,319,460	2,246,060	17
6,691	62,000	61,600	65,100	63,000	18
9,119,296	28,231,305	24,886,590	26,340,725	22,392,880	19

TABLE 4. Crude Oil Summary, by Source of Crude, December 1962

End of month inventories(2)	Forecast of receipts(3)				No.
	January	February	March	April	
35 Imperial gallons					
2,989	117,800	109,200	120,900	117,000	1
4,192,138	14,252,040	12,974,020	13,811,965	11,288,720	2
238,655	1,194,100	1,071,480	1,078,560	1,003,060	3
6,691	62,000	61,600	65,100	63,000	4
4,440,473	15,625,940	14,216,300	15,076,525	12,471,780	5
1,810,298	4,800,365	3,389,290	4,418,800	3,205,400	6
176,130	264,000	396,000	264,000	355,000	7
2,692,395	7,541,000	6,885,000	6,581,400	6,360,700	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
4,678,823	12,605,365	10,670,290	11,264,200	9,921,100	10
9,119,296	28,231,305	24,886,590	26,340,725	22,392,880	11

(2) In addition, reporting firms indicated they held 11,336,611 barrels of crude oil in the field or in delivery systems on December 31, 1962. Details as regards to source and location are not available.

(3) Actual figures supplied by reporting firms.

TABLE 5. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	December 1962
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
United States	7,860,604

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

TABLE 6. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

	Exported to United States
barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
January	8,250,900
February	7,366,200
March	7,541,400
April	6,794,000

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Husky Oil Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Canadian Kodiak Refining Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Golden Eagle Refining Company of Canada Limited	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
McMahon Refining (Pacific Petroleum Ltd.)	Calgary, Alberta
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd. (North Star Oil Ltd.)	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Wainwright Producers & Refiners Limited	Edmonton, Alberta

Note: Beginning with June 1962 condensate and natural gasoline are included with crude oil on this report.

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 6, No. 1

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

JANUARY 1963

TABLE 1. Forecast of Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1)

Source	February	March	April	May	Year 1963
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons					
Domestic:					
Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba	13,399	13,986	11,330	12,731	154,501
British Columbia	1,077	1,001	923	1,075	13,055
Northwest Territories ...	53	71	57	62	584
Ontario	95	112	108	112	1,423
Total domestic	14,624	15,170	12,418	13,980	169,563
Imported:					
Iran - Iraq	2,274	2,323	1,989	1,443	27,056
Kuwait	428	264	463	463	5,152
Saudi-Arabia	1,417	1,551	1,930	1,718	22,023
Trinidad	386	264	396	396	5,513
Venezuela	7,018	7,166	6,609	7,180	80,724
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total imported	11,523	11,568	11,387	11,200	140,468
Totals	26,147	26,738	23,805	25,180	310,031

(1) Condensate and natural gasoline.

March 1963
6523-556

Industry and Merchandising Division

TABLE 2. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	January 1963
	'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
United States .....	..

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.
.. Figures not available.

TABLE 3. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1963	Exported to United States
	'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
February	7,366
March	7,541
April	6,794
May .....	..

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.
.. Figures not available.

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Husky Oil Ltd.	Cody, Wyoming
Canadian Kodiak Refineries Ltd.	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Golden Eagle Refining Company of Canada Limited	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Pacific Petroleums Ltd. (McMahon Refining Plant)	Calgary, Alberta
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd. (North Star Oil Ltd.)	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec

Doc

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 6, No. 2

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

FEBRUARY 1963

TABLE 1. Forecast of Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1)

Source	March	April	May	June
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Domestic:				
Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba	14,730	11,554	12,642	13,008
British Columbia	965	863	1,078	1,178
Northwest Territories	62	57	31	48
Ontario	111	108	111	108
Total domestic	15,868	12,582	13,862	14,342
Imported:				
Iran - Iraq	2,956	1,676	1,644	1,614
Kuwait	264	463	463	284
Saudi-Arabia	1,939	2,059	2,362	2,445
Trinidad	264	396	396	415
Venezuela	7,943	6,516	7,235	7,030
Other	-	-	-	-
Total imported	13,366	11,110	12,100	11,788
Totals	29,234	23,692	25,962	26,130

(1) Condensate and natural gasoline.

April 1963
6523-556

Industry and Merchandising Division

TABLE 2. Exports(1) of Crude Oil via Pipeline

Country to which exported	February 1963
	'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
United States	7,120
(1) As reported by pipeline companies.	

TABLE 3. Forecast(1) of Exports of Crude Oil via Pipeline

1963	Exported to United States
	'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons
March	7,606
April	6,693
May	7,147
June .....	..
(1) As reported by pipeline companies.	
.. Figures not available.	

List of Reporting Firms

Name	Head office address
Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon, Manitoba
British American Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
BP Canada Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Canadian Husky Oil Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Canadian Kodiak Refineries Limited	Edmonton, Alberta
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina, Saskatchewan
Golden Eagle Refining Company of Canada Limited	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Imperial Oil Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack, Saskatchewan
Pacific Petroleums Limited (McMahon Refining Plant)	Calgary, Alberta
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Calgary, Alberta
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd. (North Star Oil Ltd.)	Toronto, Ontario
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Vancouver, British Columbia
Sun Oil Company Limited	Toronto, Ontario
Texaco (Canada) Limited	Montreal, Quebec

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 6, No. 3

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

MARCH 1963

TABLE 1. Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1)

	Anticipated, 1963					Actual 1962
	April	May	June	July	Year(r)	
	'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons					
<u>A - By source</u>						
Domestic:						
Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba	11,658	12,298	13,435	13,014	166,506	162,639
British Columbia	899	1,136	1,016	713	12,486	9,381
Northwest Territories	57	31	42	47	694	584
Ontario	105	112	111	115	1,533	1,137
Total domestic	12,719	13,577	14,604	13,889	181,219	173,741
Imported	11,419	12,090	11,793	13,197	143,125	135,365
Totals	24,138	25,667	26,397	27,086	324,344	309,106
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>						
Atlantic Provinces	2,395	2,501	2,723	3,241	33,925	31,727
Quebec	9,024	9,489	8,995	9,881	108,636	103,110
Ontario	6,051	6,194	8,000	7,757	95,416	85,257
Manitoba	952	1,087	1,070	894	12,345	12,373
Saskatchewan	1,605	1,515	1,531	1,474	18,498	19,906
Alberta	1,794	2,413	2,109	2,455	28,395	27,786
British Columbia	2,260	2,437	1,927	1,337	26,435	28,363
Northwest Territories	57	31	42	47	694	584
Totals	24,138	25,667	26,397	27,086	324,344	309,106

(1) Anticipated refinery receipts of crude oil, condensate and natural gasoline are compiled from reports submitted by firms listed on pages 2 and 3.

* Revised figures, correcting under-reporting on the January survey by some respondents.

Industry and Merchandising Division

May 1963
6523-556

TABLE 2. Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1)

	Actual 1962				
	April	May	June	July	Year
	'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Domestic	13,891	14,563	13,045	14,351	173,741
Imported	9,066	11,163	10,959	12,814	135,365
Totals	22,957	25,726	24,004	27,165	309,106

(1) Includes condensate and natural gasoline.

TABLE 3. Exports(1) of Crude Oil and Equivalent(2) via Pipeline to the United States, 1963

Month	Actual	Anticipated
	'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons	
January	7,136	...
February	7,120	...
March	7,557	...
April .....	..	7,212
May .....	..	7,022
June .....	..	6,938
July .....	..	7,652

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

(2) Includes condensate and natural gasoline.

.. Figures not available.

... Figures not appropriate or not applicable.

List of Reporting Companies

Name	Location of refinery
Atlantic Provinces:	
Golden Eagle Refining Co. of Canada Ltd.	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Halifax, Nova Scotia
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
Texaco (Canada) Ltd.	Halifax, Nova Scotia
Quebec:	
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Montreal East
B. P. Canada Limited	Ville D'Anjou
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Pointe-aux-Trembles
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Montreal East
Shell Oil of Canada Ltd.	Montreal East
Texaco (Canada) Ltd.	Montreal East

List of Reporting Companies - Concluded

Name	Location of refinery
------	----------------------

Ontario:

The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Clarkson
Canadian Husky Oil Ltd.	Fort William
Canadian Oil Companies Ltd.	Corunna
Cities Service Oil Co. Ltd.	Bronte
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Sarnia
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Port Credit
Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.	Oakville
Sun Oil Co. Ltd.	Sarnia

Manitoba:

Anglo Canadian Oils Ltd.	Brandon
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Winnipeg
Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.	St. Boniface

Saskatchewan:

The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Moose Jaw
Canadian Husky Oil Ltd.	Moose Jaw
Consumers' Co-op Refineries Ltd.	Regina
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Regina
Northern Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	Kamsack
Royalite Hi-Way Ltd.	Saskatoon

Alberta:

The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Calgary and Edmonton
Canadian Husky Oil Ltd.	Lloydminster and Wainwright
Canadian Oil Companies Ltd.	Innisfail
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Calgary and Edmonton
Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.	Grand Prairie
Texaco (Canada) Ltd.	Edmonton

British Columbia:

The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Port Moody
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Ioco
Pacific Petroleum Ltd. (McMahon Plant)	Taylor
Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.	Burnaby
Royalite Oil Co. Ltd.	Kamloops
Standard Oil Co. of (B.C.) Ltd.	Burnaby

Northwest Territories:

Imperial Oil Ltd.	Norman Wells
------------------------	--------------

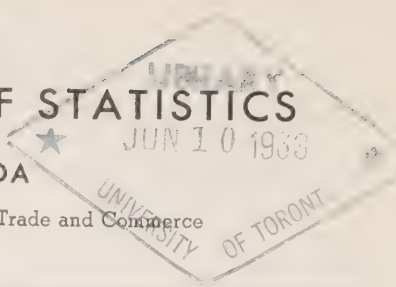
CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

Canada Statistics Bureau of
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce



Vol. 6, No. 4

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

APRIL 1963

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1), 1963

	May	June	July	August
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
<u>A - By source</u>				
Domestic:				
Alberta, Saskatchewan and				
Manitoba	12,231	13,638	13,372	14,148
British Columbia	1,080	1,195	742	629
Northwest Territories	25	36	53	53
Ontario	102	102	105	105
Total domestic	13,438	14,971	14,272	14,935
Imported	11,821	12,427	13,582	12,644
Totals	25,259	27,398	27,854	27,579
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>				
Atlantic Provinces	2,492	3,003	3,206	3,095
Quebec	9,230	9,349	10,301	9,474
Ontario	6,081	7,880	7,811	8,044
Manitoba	1,010	1,065	889	763
Saskatchewan	1,499	1,750	1,452	1,898
Alberta	2,469	2,283	2,776	2,781
British Columbia	2,453	2,032	1,366	1,471
Northwest Territories	25	36	53	53
Totals	25,259	27,398	27,854	27,579

(1) Anticipated refinery receipts of crude oil, condensate and natural gasoline are compiled from reports submitted by firms listed on pages 2 and 3.

Industry and Merchandising Division

June 1963

6523-556

TABLE 2. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1), 1962

	May	June	July	August
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Domestic	14,563	13,045	14,351	15,172
Imported	11,163	10,959	12,814	11,449
Totals	25,726	24,004	27,165	26,621

(1) Includes condensate and natural gasoline.

TABLE 3. Exports(1) of Crude Oil and Equivalent(2) via Pipeline to the United States, 1963

Month	Actual	Anticipated
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons		
April	7,108	...
May	7,334
June	7,047
July	7,690
August	8,105

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

(2) Includes condensate and natural gasoline.

.. Figures not available.

... Figures not appropriate or not applicable.

List of Reporting Companies

Name	Location of refinery
Atlantic Provinces:	
Golden Eagle Refining Co. of Canada Ltd.	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Halifax, Nova Scotia
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
Texaco (Canada) Ltd.	Halifax, Nova Scotia
Quebec:	
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Montreal East
B. P. Canada Limited	Ville D'Anjou
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Pointe-aux-Trembles
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Montreal East
Shell Oil of Canada Ltd.	Montreal East
Texaco (Canada) Ltd.	Montreal East

List of Reporting Companies - Concluded

Name	Location of refinery
Ontario:	
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Clarkson
Canadian Husky Oil Ltd.	Fort William
Canadian Oil Companies Ltd.	Corunna
Cities Service Oil Co. Ltd.	Bronte
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Sarnia
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Port Credit
Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.	Oakville
Sun Oil Co. Ltd.	Sarnia
Manitoba:	
Anglo Canadian Oils Ltd.	Brandon
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Winnipeg
Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.	St. Boniface
Saskatchewan:	
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Moose Jaw
Canadian Husky Oil Ltd.	Moose Jaw
Consumers' Co-op Refineries Ltd.	Regina
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Regina
Northern Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	Kamsack
Royalite Hi-Way Ltd.	Saskatoon
Alberta:	
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Calgary and Edmonton
Canadian Husky Oil Ltd.	Lloydminster and Wainwright
Canadian Oil Companies Ltd.	Innisfail
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Calgary and Edmonton
Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.	Grand Prairie
Texaco (Canada) Ltd.	Edmonton
British Columbia:	
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Port Moody
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Ioco
Pacific Petroleums Ltd. (McMahon Plant)	Taylor
Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.	Burnaby
Royalite Oil Co. Ltd.	Kamloops
Standard Oil Co. of (B.C.) Ltd.	Burnaby
Northwest Territories:	
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Norman Wells

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 6, No. 5

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

MAY 1963

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent (t), 1963

	June	July	August	September
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
<u>A - By source</u>				
Domestic:				
Alberta, Saskatchewan and				
Manitoba	13,444	12,988	14,347	14,050
British Columbia	1,099	810	677	1,030
Northwest Territories	36	53	71	60
Ontario	105	112	112	105
Total domestic	14,684	13,963	15,207	15,245
Imported	11,712	12,698	13,226	12,403
Totals	26,396	26,661	28,433	27,648

B - By location of refinery

Atlantic Provinces	2,873	3,145	3,185	3,300
Quebec	8,759	9,473	9,961	9,023
Ontario	7,506	7,670	8,272	8,022
Manitoba	1,095	796	814	1,140
Saskatchewan	1,753	1,419	1,932	1,668
Alberta	2,301	2,685	2,553	2,333
British Columbia	2,073	1,420	1,645	2,102
Northwest Territories	36	53	71	60
Totals	26,396	26,661	28,433	27,648

(1) Anticipated refinery receipts of crude oil, condensate and natural gasoline are compiled from reports submitted by firms listed on pages 2 and 3.

Industry Division

July 1963
6523-556

TABLE 2. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1), 1962

	June	July	August	September
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Domestic	13,045	14,351	15,172	14,393
Imported	10,959	12,814	11,449	11,711
Totals	24,004	27,165	26,621	26,104

(1) Includes condensate and natural gasoline.

TABLE 3. Exports(1) of Crude Oil and Equivalent(2) via Pipeline to the United States, 1963

Month	Actual	Anticipated
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons		
May	7,107	...
June	6,640
July	7,892
August	7,898
September	7,572

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

(2) Includes condensate and natural gasoline.

.. Figures not available.

... Figures not appropriate or not applicable.

List of Reporting Companies

Name	Location of refinery
Atlantic Provinces:	
Golden Eagle Refining Co. of Canada Ltd.	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Halifax, Nova Scotia
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
Texaco (Canada) Ltd.	Halifax, Nova Scotia
Quebec:	
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Montreal East
B. P. Canada Limited	Ville D'Anjou
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Pointe-aux-Trembles
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Montreal East
Shell Oil of Canada Ltd.	Montreal East
Texaco (Canada) Ltd.	Montreal East

List of Reporting Companies - Concluded

Name	Location of refinery
Ontario:	
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Clarkson
Canadian Oil Companies Ltd.	Corunna
Cities Service Oil Co. Ltd.	Bronte
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Fort William
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Sarnia
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Port Credit
Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.	Oakville
Sun Oil Co. Ltd.	Sarnia
Manitoba:	
Anglo Canadian Oils Ltd.	Brandon
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Winnipeg
Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.	St. Boniface
Saskatchewan:	
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Moose Jaw
Consumers' Co-op Refineries Ltd.	Regina
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Moose Jaw
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Regina
Northern Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	Kamsack
Royalite Hi-Way Ltd.	Saskatoon
Alberta:	
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Calgary and Edmonton
Canadian Oil Companies Ltd.	Innisfail
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Lloydminster and Wainwright
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Calgary and Edmonton
Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.	Grand Prairie
Texaco (Canada) Ltd.	Edmonton
British Columbia:	
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Port Moody
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Ioco
Pacific Petroleums Ltd. (McMahon Plant)	Taylor
Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.	Burnaby
Royalite Oil Co. Ltd.	Kamloops
Standard Oil Co. of (B.C.) Ltd.	Burnaby
Northwest Territories:	
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Norman Wells

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 6, No. 6

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

JUNE 1963

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1), 1963

	July	August	September	October
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
<u>A - By source</u>				
Domestic:				
Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba	13,054	14,142	14,104	14,525
British Columbia	845	757	1,080	1,166
Northwest Territories	53	71	60	62
Ontario	111	112	111	115
Total domestic	14,063	15,082	15,355	15,868
Imported	13,918	13,414	12,475	11,992
Totals	27,981	28,496	27,830	27,860
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>				
Atlantic Provinces	3,741	3,260	3,330	3,155
Quebec	10,096	10,074	9,065	8,757
Ontario	7,761	8,181	7,903	8,964
Manitoba	811	744	1,052	1,049
Saskatchewan	1,427	1,794	1,595	1,101
Alberta	2,634	2,635	2,585	2,175
British Columbia	1,458	1,737	2,240	2,597
Northwest Territories	53	71	60	62
Totals	27,981	28,496	27,830	27,860

(1) Anticipated refinery receipts of crude oil, condensate and natural gasoline are compiled from reports submitted by firms listed on pages 2 and 3.

Industry Division

August 1963

6523-556

TABLE 2. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1), 1962

	July	August	September	October
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Domestic	14,351	15,172	14,393	13,879
Imported	12,814	11,449	11,711	12,521
Totals	27,165	26,621	26,104	26,400

(1) Includes condensate and natural gasoline.

TABLE 3. Exports(1) of Crude Oil and Equivalent(2) via Pipeline to the United States, 1963

Month	Actual	Anticipated
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons		
June	6,692	...
July	7,892
August	7,898
September	7,572
October

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

(2) Includes condensate and natural gasoline.

.. Figures not available.

... Figures not appropriate or not applicable.

List of Reporting Companies

Name	Location of refinery
Atlantic Provinces:	
Golden Eagle Refining Co. of Canada Ltd.	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Halifax, Nova Scotia
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
Texaco (Canada) Ltd.	Halifax, Nova Scotia
Quebec:	
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Montreal East
B.P. Canada Limited	Ville D'Anjou
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Pointe-aux-Trembles
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Montreal East
Shell Oil of Canada Ltd.	Montreal East
Texaco (Canada) Ltd.	Montreal East

List of Reporting Companies - Concluded

Name	Location of refinery
Ontario:	
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Clarkson
Canadian Oil Companies Ltd.	Corunna
Cities Service Oil Co. Ltd.	Bronte
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Fort William
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Sarnia
Regent Refining (Canada) Limited	Port Credit
Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.	Oakville
Sun Oil Co. Ltd.	Sarnia
Manitoba:	
Anglo Canadian Oils Ltd.	Brandon
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Winnipeg
Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.	St. Boniface
Saskatchewan:	
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Moose Jaw
Consumers' Co-op Refineries Ltd.	Regina
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Moose Jaw
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Regina
Northern Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	Kamsack
Royalite Hi-Way Ltd.	Saskatoon
Alberta:	
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Calgary and Edmonton
Canadian Oil Companies Ltd.	Innisfail
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Lloydminster and Wainwright
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Calgary and Edmonton
Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.	Grand Prairie
Texaco (Canada) Ltd.	Edmonton
British Columbia:	
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Port Moody
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Ioco
Pacific Petroleum Ltd. (McMahon Plant)	Taylor
Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.	Burnaby
Royalite Oil Co. Ltd.	Kamloops
Standard Oil Co. of (B.C.) Ltd.	Burnaby
Northwest Territories:	
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Norman Wells

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 6, No. 7

Price: \$1.00 per year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

JULY 1963

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1), 1963

	August	September	October	November
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
<u>A - By source</u>				
Domestic:				
Alberta, Saskatchewan and				
Manitoba	14,057	14,323	14,287	14,540
British Columbia	873	1,072	1,133	1,152
Northwest Territories	65	69	68	66
Ontario	109	105	112	108
Total domestic	15,104	15,569	15,600	15,866
Imported	13,093	13,586	12,181	13,284
Totals	28,197	29,155	27,781	29,150
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>				
Atlantic Provinces	3,270	3,595	2,760	2,840
Quebec	9,743	9,911	9,341	10,369
Ontario	7,954	8,109	8,755	8,530
Manitoba	765	1,004	1,108	1,127
Saskatchewan	1,871	1,631	1,099	1,424
Alberta	2,748	2,574	2,245	2,371
British Columbia	1,781	2,262	2,405	2,423
Northwest Territories	65	69	68	66
Totals	28,197	29,155	27,781	29,150

(1) Anticipated refinery receipts of crude oil, condensate and natural gasoline are compiled from reports submitted by firms listed on pages 2 and 3.

Industry Division

September 1963
6523-556

TABLE 2. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1), 1962

	August	September	October	November
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Domestic	15,172	14,393	13,879	14,352
Imported	11,449	11,711	12,521	11,944
Totals	26,621	26,104	26,400	26,296

(1) Includes condensate and natural gasoline.

TABLE 3. Exports(1) of Crude Oil and Equivalent(2) via Pipeline to the United States, 1963

Month	Actual	Anticipated
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons		
July	7,532	...
August	7,453
September	6,300
October	7,339
November	7,070

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

(2) Includes condensate and natural gasoline.

.. Figures not available.

... Figures not appropriate or not applicable.

List of Reporting Companies

Name	Location of refinery
Atlantic Provinces:	
Golden Eagle Refining Company of Canada Limited	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Imperial Oil Limited	Halifax, Nova Scotia
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
Texaco Canada Limited	Halifax, Nova Scotia
Quebec:	
The British American Oil Company Limited	Montreal East
B.P. Canada Limited	Ville D'Anjou
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Pointe-aux-Trembles
Imperial Oil Limited	Montreal East
Shell Canada Limited	Montreal East
Texaco Canada Limited	Montreal East

List of Reporting Companies - Concluded

Name

Location of refinery

Ontario:

The British American Oil Company Limited	Clarkson
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Corunna
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Bronte
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Fort William
Imperial Oil Limited	Sarnia
Regent Refining Canada Limited	Port Credit
Shell Canada Limited	Oakville
Sun Oil Company Limited	Sarnia

Manitoba:

Anglo-Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon
Imperial Oil Limited	Winnipeg
Shell Canada Limited	St. Boniface

Saskatchewan:

The British American Oil Company Limited	Moose Jaw
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Moose Jaw
Imperial Oil Limited	Regina
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Saskatoon

Alberta:

The British American Oil Company Limited	Calgary and Edmonton
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Innisfail
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Lloydminster and Wainwright
Imperial Oil Limited	Calgary and Edmonton
Shell Canada Limited	Grand Prairie
Texaco Canada Limited	Edmonton

British Columbia:

The British American Oil Company Limited	Port Moody
Imperial Oil Limited	Ioco
Pacific Petroleums Ltd.	Taylor
Shell Canada Limited	Burnaby
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Kamloops
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited ...	Burnaby

Northwest Territories:

Imperial Oil Limited	Norman Wells
----------------------------	--------------

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 6, No. 8

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

AUGUST 1963

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1), 1963

	September	October	November	December
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
<u>A - By source</u>				
Domestic:				
Alberta, Saskatchewan and				
Manitoba	14,843	13,906	14,839	15,347
British Columbia	1,061	1,125	1,123	1,170
Northwest Territories	54	59	42	47
Ontario	105	109	105	108
Total domestic	16,063	15,199	16,109	16,672
Imported	13,416	13,312	13,271	12,308
Totals	29,479	28,511	29,380	28,980
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>				
Atlantic Provinces	3,680	2,975	3,310	3,433
Quebec	9,655	10,257	9,886	8,875
Ontario	8,312	8,760	8,909	8,915
Manitoba	1,169	968	1,074	1,150
Saskatchewan	1,790	1,098	1,455	1,607
Alberta	2,557	2,073	2,281	2,371
British Columbia	2,262	2,321	2,423	2,582
Northwest Territories	54	59	42	47
Totals	29,479	28,511	29,380	28,980

(1) Anticipated refinery receipts of crude oil, condensate and natural gasoline are compiled from reports submitted by firms listed on pages 2 and 3.

Industry Division

October 1963
6523-556

TABLE 2. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1), 1962

	September	October	November	December
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Domestic	14,393	13,879	14,352	15,128
Imported	11,711	12,521	11,944	11,682
Totals	26,104	26,400	26,296	26,810

(1) Includes condensate and natural gasoline.

TABLE 3. Exports(1) of Crude Oil and Equivalent(2) via Pipeline to the United States, 1963

Month	Actual	Anticipated
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons		
August	7,785	...
September	6,859
October	7,115
November	7,610
December	8,175

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

(2) Includes condensate and natural gasoline.

.. Figures not available.

... Figures not appropriate or not applicable.

List of Reporting Companies

Name	Location of refinery
Atlantic Provinces:	
Golden Eagle Refining Co. of Canada Ltd.	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Halifax, Nova Scotia
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
Texaco (Canada) Ltd.	Halifax, Nova Scotia
Quebec:	
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Montreal East
B.P. Canada Limited	Ville D'Anjou
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Pointe-aux-Trembles
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Montreal East
Shell Oil of Canada Ltd.	Montreal East
Texaco (Canada) Ltd.	Montreal East

List of Reporting Companies - Concluded

Name

Location of refinery

Ontario:

The British American Oil Company Limited	Clarkson
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Corunna
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Bronte
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Fort William
Imperial Oil Limited	Sarnia
Regent Refining Canada Limited	Port Credit
Shell Canada Limited	Oakville
Sun Oil Company Limited	Sarnia

Manitoba:

Anglo-Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon
Imperial Oil Limited	Winnipeg
Shell Canada Limited	St. Boniface

Saskatchewan:

The British American Oil Company Limited	Moose Jaw
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Moose Jaw
Imperial Oil Limited	Regina
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Saskatoon

Alberta:

The British American Oil Company Limited	Calgary and Edmonton
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Innisfail
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Lloydminster and Wainwright
Imperial Oil Limited	Calgary and Edmonton
Shell Canada Limited	Grand Prairie
Texaco Canada Limited	Edmonton

British Columbia:

The British American Oil Company Limited	Port Moody
Imperial Oil Limited	loco
Pacific Petroleums Ltd.	Taylor
Shell Canada Limited	Burnaby
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Kamloops
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited ...	Burnaby

Northwest Territories:

Imperial Oil Limited	Norman Wells
----------------------------	--------------

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 6, No. 9

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

SEPTEMBER 1963

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1)

	1963			1964
	October	November	December	January
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
<u>A - By source</u>				
Domestic:				
Alberta, Saskatchewan and				
Manitoba	14,643	14,436	15,273	15,479
British Columbia	1,012	1,117	1,128	1,160
Northwest Territories	68	39	59	59
Ontario	109	108	111	111
Total domestic	15,832	15,700	16,571	16,809
Imported	13,050	13,119	12,150	..
Totals	28,882	28,819	28,721	..
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>				
Atlantic Provinces	2,955	3,520	3,315	..
Quebec	10,015	9,519	8,835	8,670
Ontario	8,741	8,354	8,711	8,862
Manitoba	1,132	964	1,163	1,166
Saskatchewan	1,266	1,547	1,657	1,689
Alberta	2,480	2,467	2,512	2,554
British Columbia	2,225	2,409	2,469	2,480
Northwest Territories	68	39	59	59
Totals	28,882	28,819	28,721	..

(1) Anticipated refinery receipts of crude oil, condensate and natural gasoline are compiled from reports submitted by firms listed on pages 2 and 3.

.. Figures not available.

Industry Division

November 1963

6523-556

TABLE 2. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1)

	1963			1964
	October	November	December	January
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Domestic	13,879	14,352	15,128	15,773
Imported	12,521	11,944	11,682	11,927
Totals	26,400	26,296	26,810	27,700

(1) Includes condensate and natural gasoline.

TABLE 3. Exports(1) of Crude Oil and Equivalent(2) via Pipeline to the United States

Month	Actual	Anticipated
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons		
<u>1963</u>		
September	6,663	...
October .....	..	7,115
November .....	..	7,610
December .....	..	8,175
<u>1964</u>		
January .....	..	..

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

(2) Includes condensate and natural gasoline.

.. Figures not available.

... Figures not appropriate or not applicable.

List of Reporting Companies

Name	Location of refinery
Atlantic Provinces:	
Golden Eagle Refining Co. of Canada Ltd.	Holyrood, Newfoundland
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Halifax, Nova Scotia
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, New Brunswick
Texaco (Canada) Ltd.	Halifax, Nova Scotia
Quebec:	
The British American Oil Co. Ltd.	Montreal East
B.P. Canada Limited	Ville D'Anjou
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Pointe-aux-Trembles
Imperial Oil Ltd.	Montreal East
Shell Oil of Canada Ltd.	Montreal East
Texaco (Canada) Ltd.	Montreal East

List of Reporting Companies - Concluded

Name

Location of refinery

Ontario:

The British American Oil Company Limited	Clarkson
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Corunna
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Bronte
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Fort William
Imperial Oil Limited	Sarnia
Regent Refining Canada Limited	Port Credit
Shell Canada Limited	Oakville
Sun Oil Company Limited	Sarnia

Manitoba:

Anglo-Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon
Imperial Oil Limited	Winnipeg
Shell Canada Limited	St. Boniface

Saskatchewan:

The British American Oil Company Limited	Moose Jaw
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Moose Jaw
Imperial Oil Limited	Regina
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Saskatoon

Alberta:

The British American Oil Company Limited	Calgary and Edmonton
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Innisfail
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Lloydminster and Wainwright
Imperial Oil Limited	Calgary and Edmonton
Shell Canada Limited	Grand Prairie
Texaco Canada Limited	Edmonton

British Columbia:

The British American Oil Company Limited	Port Moody
Imperial Oil Limited	Ioco
Pacific Petroleums Ltd.	Taylor
Shell Canada Limited	Burnaby
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Kamloops
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited ...	Burnaby

Northwest Territories:

Imperial Oil Limited	Norman Wells
----------------------------	--------------

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 6, No. 10

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

OCTOBER 1963

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1)

	1963		1964	
	November	December	January	February
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
<u>A - By source</u>				
Domestic:				
Alberta, Saskatchewan and				
Manitoba	14,816	15,368	15,773	14,896
British Columbia	1,134	1,107	1,119	1,049
Northwest Territories	30	53	62	64
Ontario	105	108	108	101
Total domestic	16,085	16,636	17,062	16,110
Imported	12,547	12,529	12,356	12,173
Totals	28,632	29,165	29,418	28,283
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>				
Atlantic Provinces	2,789	3,490	3,270	3,470
Quebec	9,678	9,039	9,086	8,703
Ontario	8,617	8,829	8,879	8,687
Manitoba	1,012	1,181	1,148	1,123
Saskatchewan	1,667	1,635	1,674	1,545
Alberta	2,539	2,575	2,653	2,406
British Columbia	2,300	2,363	2,646	2,285
Northwest Territories	30	53	62	64
Totals	28,632	29,165	29,418	28,283

(1) Anticipated refinery receipts of crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus are compiled from reports submitted by firms listed on pages 2 and 3.

Industry Division

December 1963
6523-556

TABLE 2. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1)

	1962		1963	
	November	December	January	February
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Domestic	14,352	15,128	15,773	15,445
Imported	11,944	11,682	11,927	10,173
Totals	26,296	26,810	27,700	25,618

(1) Includes condensate and pentanes plus.

TABLE 3. Exports(1) of Crude Oil and Equivalent(2) via Pipeline to the United States

Month	Actual	Anticipated
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons		
<u>1963</u>		
October	7,167	...
November	7,061
December	8,088
<u>1964</u>		
January	8,846
February	8,186

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

(2) Includes condensate and pentanes plus.

.. Figures not available.

... Figures not appropriate or not applicable.

List of Reporting Companies

Name	Location of refinery
Atlantic Provinces:	
Golden Eagle Refining Co. of Canada Ltd.	Holyrood, Nfld.
Imperial Oil Limited	Halifax, N.S.
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, N.B.
Texaco Canada Ltd.	Halifax, N.S.
Quebec:	
The British American Oil Co. Limited	Montreal East
BP Canada Limited	Ville D'Anjou
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Pointe-aux-Trembles
Imperial Oil Limited	Montreal East
Shell Oil of Canada Ltd.	Montreal East
Texaco Canada Ltd.	Montreal East

List of Reporting Companies - Concluded

Name	Location of refinery
Ontario:	
The British American Oil Company Limited	Clarkson
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Corunna
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Bronte
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Fort William
Imperial Oil Limited	Sarnia
Regent Refining Canada Limited	Port Credit
Shell Canada Limited	Oakville
Sun Oil Company Limited	Sarnia
Manitoba:	
Anglo-Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon
Imperial Oil Limited	Winnipeg
Shell Canada Limited	St. Boniface
Saskatchewan:	
The British American Oil Company Limited	Moose Jaw
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Moose Jaw
Imperial Oil Limited	Regina
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Saskatoon
Alberta:	
The British American Oil Company Limited	Calgary and Edmonton
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Innisfail
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Lloydminster and Wainwright
Imperial Oil Limited	Calgary and Edmonton
Shell Canada Limited	Grand Prairie
Texaco Canada Limited	Edmonton
British Columbia:	
The British American Oil Company Limited	Port Moody
Imperial Oil Limited	Ioco
Pacific Petroleums Ltd.	Taylor
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Kamloops
Shell Canada Limited	Burnaby
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited ...	Burnaby
Northwest Territories:	
Imperial Oil Limited	Norman Wells

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 6, No. 11

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

NOVEMBER 1963

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1)

	1963	1964		
	December	January	February	March
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
<u>A - By source</u>				
Domestic:				
Alberta, Saskatchewan and				
Manitoba	15,747	16,003	14,925	15,562
British Columbia	1,081	1,035	977	1,001
Northwest Territories	53	62	58	62
Ontario	114	118	110	118
Total domestic	16,995	17,218	16,070	16,743
Imported	12,401	12,679	11,677	12,093
Totals	29,396	29,897	27,747	28,836
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>				
Atlantic Provinces	3,290	3,745	3,105	3,610
Quebec	9,111	8,934	8,572	8,483
Ontario	8,905	8,717	8,360	8,794
Manitoba	1,171	1,237	1,105	1,212
Saskatchewan	1,787	1,765	1,791	1,453
Alberta	2,716	2,730	2,408	2,532
British Columbia	2,363	2,707	2,348	2,690
Northwest Territories	53	62	58	62
Totals	29,396	29,897	27,747	28,836

(1) Anticipated refinery receipts of crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus are compiled from reports submitted by firms listed on pages 2 and 3.

Industry Division

January 1964
6523-556

TABLE 2. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1)

	1962	1963		
	December	January	February	March
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Domestic	15,128	15,773	15,445	16,240
Imported	11,682	11,927	10,173	11,672
Totals	26,810	27,700	25,618	27,912

(1) Includes condensate and pentanes plus.

TABLE 3. Exports(1) of Crude Oil and Equivalent(2) via Pipeline to the United States

Month	Actual	Anticipated
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons		
<u>1963</u>		
November	7,007	...
December	8,088
<u>1964</u>		
January	8,846
February	8,186
March

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

(2) Includes condensate and pentanes plus.

.. Figures not available.

... Figures not appropriate or not applicable.

List of Reporting Companies

Name	Location of refinery
Atlantic Provinces:	
Golden Eagle Refining Co. of Canada Ltd.	Holyrood, Nfld.
Imperial Oil Limited	Halifax, N.S.
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, N.B.
Texaco Canada Ltd.	Halifax, N.S.
Quebec:	
The British American Oil Co. Limited	Montreal East
BP Canada Limited	Ville D'Anjou
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Pointe-aux-Trembles
Imperial Oil Limited	Montreal East
Shell Oil of Canada Ltd.	Montreal East
Texaco Canada Ltd.	Montreal East

List of Reporting Companies - Concluded

Name	Location of refinery
------	----------------------

Ontario:

The British American Oil Company Limited	Clarkson
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Corunna
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Bronte
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Fort William
Imperial Oil Limited	Sarnia
Regent Refining Canada Limited	Port Credit
Shell Canada Limited	Oakville
Sun Oil Company Limited	Sarnia

Manitoba:

Anglo-Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon
Imperial Oil Limited	Winnipeg
Shell Canada Limited	St. Boniface

Saskatchewan:

The British American Oil Company Limited	Moose Jaw
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Moose Jaw
Imperial Oil Limited	Regina
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Saskatoon

Alberta:

The British American Oil Company Limited	Calgary and Edmonton
Canadian Oil Companies Limited	Innisfail
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Lloydminster and Wainwright
Imperial Oil Limited	Calgary and Edmonton
Shell Canada Limited	Grand Prairie
Texaco Canada Limited	Edmonton

British Columbia:

The British American Oil Company Limited	Port Moody
Imperial Oil Limited	Ioco
Pacific Petroleums Ltd.	Taylor
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Kamloops
Shell Canada Limited	Burnaby
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited ..	Burnaby

Northwest Territories:

Imperial Oil Limited	Norman Wells
----------------------------	--------------

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 6, No. 12

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

DECEMBER 1963

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1), 1964

	January	February	March	April
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
<u>A - By source</u>				
Domestic:				
Alberta, Saskatchewan and				
Manitoba	15,925	15,175	15,892	14,558
British Columbia	1,141	1,073	997	964
Northwest Territories	50	55	62	60
Ontario	118	110	118	114
Total domestic	17,234	16,413	17,069	15,696
Imported	12,068	11,611	11,016	11,132
Totals	29,302	28,024	28,085	26,828
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>				
Atlantic Provinces	3,820	2,965	3,830	3,300
Quebec	8,248	8,646	7,186	7,832
Ontario	8,588	8,468	8,968	8,613
Manitoba	1,255	1,137	1,182	1,073
Saskatchewan	1,837	1,614	1,487	1,006
Alberta	2,628	2,430	2,533	2,002
British Columbia	2,876	2,709	2,837	2,942
Northwest Territories	50	55	62	60
Totals	29,302	28,024	28,085	26,828

(1) Anticipated refinery receipts of crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus are compiled from reports submitted by firms listed on pages 2 and 3.

Industry Division

February 1964
6523-556

TABLE 2. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil and Equivalent(1), 1963

	January	February	March	April
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Domestic	15,773	15,445	16,240	13,165
Imported	11,927	10,173	11,672	11,241
Totals	27,700	25,618	27,912	24,506

(1) Includes condensate and pentanes plus.

TABLE 3. Exports(1) of Crude Oil and Equivalent(2) via Pipeline to the United States

Month	Actual	Anticipated
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons		
<u>1963</u>		
December	8,304	...
<u>1964</u>		
January	8,661
February	8,445
March	8,698
April	7,793

(1) As reported by pipeline companies.

(2) Includes condensate and pentanes plus.

.. Figures not available.

... Figures not appropriate or not applicable.

List of Reporting Companies

Name	Location of refinery
<u>Atlantic Provinces</u>	
Golden Eagle Refining Co. of Canada Ltd.	Holyrood, Nfld.
Imperial Oil Limited	Halifax, N.S.
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, N.B.
Texaco Canada Ltd.	Halifax, N.S.
<u>Quebec</u>	
The British American Oil Co. Limited	Montreal East
BP Canada Limited	Ville D'Anjou
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Pointe-aux-Trembles
Imperial Oil Limited	Montreal East
Shell Oil of Canada Ltd.	Montreal East
Texaco Canada Ltd.	Montreal East

List of Reporting Companies - Concluded

Name	Location of refinery
<u>Ontario</u>	
<u>Manitoba</u>	
<u>Saskatchewan</u>	
<u>Alberta</u>	
<u>British Columbia</u>	
<u>Northwest Territories</u>	

Doc

(CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY)

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA)

(Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce)

Vol. 7, No. 1

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

JANUARY 1964

Canadian refineries report that for 1964 they expect to increase refinery receipts of crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus by 6,670,000 barrels to 339,-415,000 barrels (927,000 barrels/day). Receipts of domestic crude are expected to grow 7,409,000 barrels (4%) to 193,567,000 barrels (530,000 barrels/day), while receipts of imported crude are expected to decline 739,000 barrels (1/2%) to 145,-848,000 barrels (400,000 barrels/day).

For the period March, April and May domestic receipts are expected to grow 3, 16 and 10 per cent respectively over the previous year, while exports are expected to grow 12 and 7 per cent in March and April. Total demand for Canadian oil in March and April is expected to reach 25,503,000 barrels (824,000 barrels/day) and 23,186,000 barrels (770,000 barrels/day).

Anticipated receipts by refineries should not be interpreted to be nominations for purchase of crude oil at the field which are released monthly by the major producing provinces.

Industry Division

March 1964

6523-556

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus, 1964

	March	April	May	Year
thousands of barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
<u>A - By source</u>				
Domestic:				
Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba	15,524	14,230	15,071	179,379
British Columbia	971	880	1,029	12,066
Northwest Territories	62	60	62	695
Ontario	112	108	112	1,427
Total domestic	16,669	15,278	16,274	193,567
Imported	11,330	11,050	9,663	145,848
Totals	27,999	26,328	25,937	339,415

B - By location of refinery

Atlantic provinces	3,832	3,143	2,148	41,485
Quebec	7,498	7,907	7,405	104,019
Ontario	8,936	8,642	8,562	103,935
Manitoba	1,155	1,125	898	13,099
Saskatchewan	1,457	960	1,614	19,007
Alberta	2,457	1,908	2,408	28,980
British Columbia	2,602	2,583	2,840	28,195
Northwest Territories	62	60	62	695
Totals	27,999	26,328	25,937	339,415

Note: Anticipated refinery receipts are compiled from reports submitted by firms listed on pages 3 and 4.

TABLE 2. Anticipated Exports of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus Via Pipeline, 1964

	March	April	May	Year
thousands of barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
To the United States	8,834	7,908	..	..

.. Figures not available.

Note: Exports are those reported by the pipeline companies.

TABLE 3. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus, 1963

	March	April	May	Year
	thousands of barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Domestic	16,241	13,165	14,810	186,158
Imported	11,672	11,341	12,729	146,587
Totals	27,913	24,506	27,539	332,745

List of Reporting Companies

Name	Location of refinery
------	----------------------

Atlantic Provinces

Golden Eagle Refining Co. of Canada Ltd.	Holyrood, Nfld.
Imperial Oil Limited	Halifax, N.S.
Irving Refining Limited	Saint John, N.B.
Texaco Canada Ltd.	Halifax, N.S.

Quebec

The British American Oil Company Limited	Montreal East
BP Canada Limited	Ville D'Anjou
Canadian Petrofina Limited	Pointe-aux-Trembles
Imperial Oil Limited	Montreal East
Shell Canada Limited	Montreal East
Texaco Canada Ltd.	Montreal East

Ontario

The British American Oil Company Limited	Clarkson
Cities Service Oil Company Limited	Bronte
Imperial Oil Limited	Sarnia
Regent Refining Canada Limited	Port Credit
Shell Canada Limited	Corunna and Oakville
Sun Oil Company Limited	Sarnia

Manitoba

Anglo Canadian Oils Limited	Brandon
Imperial Oil Limited	Winnipeg
Shell Canada Limited	St. Boniface

List of Reporting Companies - Concluded

Name	Location of refinery
<u>Saskatchewan</u>	
The British American Oil Company Limited	Moose Jaw
Consumers' Co-Operative Refineries Limited	Regina
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Moose Jaw
Imperial Oil Limited	Regina
Northern Petroleum Corporation Limited	Kamsack
Royalite Hi-Way Limited	Saskatoon
<u>Alberta</u>	
The British American Oil Company Limited	Calgary and Edmonton
Husky Oil Canada Ltd.	Lloydminster
Imperial Oil Limited	Calgary and Edmonton
Shell Canada Limited	Innisfail and Grande Prairie
Texaco Canada Ltd.	Edmonton
<u>British Columbia</u>	
The British American Oil Company Limited	Port Moody
Imperial Oil Limited	Ioco
Pacific Petroleums Ltd.	Taylor
Shell Canada Limited	Burnaby
Royalite Oil Company Limited	Kamloops
Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited	Burnaby
<u>Northwest Territories</u>	
Imperial Oil Limited	Norman Wells

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY)

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

(OTTAWA - CANADA)

(Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce)

Vol. 7, No. 2

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS.

FEBRUARY 1964

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	April	May	June
thousands of barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
<u>A - By source</u>			
Domestic:			
Alberta, Saskatchewan and			
Manitoba	13,706	15,538	14,659
British Columbia	880	1,029	996
Northwest Territories	51	25	30
Ontario	105	109	105
Total domestic	14,742	16,701	15,790
Imported	12,190	11,273	12,425
Totals	26,932	27,974	28,215
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>			
Atlantic Provinces	3,403	2,398	4,018
Quebec	8,787	8,765	8,327
Ontario	8,630	8,992	8,553
Manitoba	950	1,103	762
Saskatchewan	846	1,468	1,738
Alberta	1,679	2,397	2,384
British Columbia	2,586	2,826	2,403
Northwest Territories	51	25	30
Totals	26,932	27,974	28,215

Industry Division

April 1964
6511-503

TABLE 2. Anticipated Exports of Crude Oil, Condensate and
Pentanes Plus Via Pipeline, 1964

	April	May	June
	thousands of barrels of 35 Imperial gallons		
To the United States	7,894	8,564	8,666

Note: Exports are those reported by the pipeline companies.

TABLE 3. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and
Pentanes Plus, 1963

	April	May	June
	thousands of barrels of 35 Imperial gallons		
Domestic	13,165	14,810	15,485
Imported	11,341	12,729	11,284
Totals	24,506	27,539	26,769

Doc

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

(CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY)

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA)

(Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce)

Vol. 7, No. 3

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

MARCH 1964

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	May	June	July	Year
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
<u>A - By source</u>				
Domestic:				
Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba	15,656	14,640	14,974	178,132
British Columbia	1,053	913	786	11,529
Northwest Territories	28	45	47	732
Ontario	109	105	109	1,427
Total domestic	16,846	15,703	15,916	191,820
Imported	11,267	11,647	12,571	143,983
Totals	28,113	27,350	28,487	335,803
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>				
Atlantic provinces	2,640	3,565	3,780	41,140
Quebec	8,517	8,002	8,711	102,499
Ontario	8,916	8,035	9,006	101,778
Manitoba	1,106	896	1,058	13,437
Saskatchewan	1,552	1,864	1,869	19,096
Alberta	2,451	2,558	2,479	28,564
British Columbia	2,903	2,385	1,537	28,557
Northwest Territories	28	45	47	732
Totals	28,113	27,350	28,487	335,803

Industry Division

May 1964
6511-503

TABLE 2. Anticipated Exports of Crude Oil, Condensate and
Pentanes Plus Via Pipeline, 1964

	May	June	July	Year
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
To the United States	24,893	24,098	..	..

Note: Exports are those reported by the pipeline companies.

.. Figures not available.

TABLE 3. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and
Pentanes Plus, 1963

	May	June	July	Year
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Domestic	14,810	15,485	14,742	186,158
Imported	12,729	11,284	13,653	146,587
Totals	27,539	26,769	28,395	332,745

Dr. Doe
u

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

(CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY)

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA)

(Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce)

Vol. 7, No. 4

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

APRIL 1964

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	June	July	August
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
<u>A - By source</u>			
Domestic:			
Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba	15,223	14,752	14,426
British Columbia	1,027	799	774
Northwest Territories	45	62	56
Ontario	114	118	118
Total domestic	16,409	15,731	15,374
Imported	11,669	12,544	12,170
Totals	28,078	28,275	27,544
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>			
Atlantic provinces	3,618	3,538	3,623
Quebec	7,971	8,926	8,473
Ontario	8,478	9,093	8,869
Manitoba	1,098	733	924
Saskatchewan	1,860	1,875	1,780
Alberta	2,584	2,511	2,555
British Columbia	2,424	1,537	1,264
Northwest Territories	45	62	56
Totals	28,078	28,275	27,544

Industry Division

June 1964
6511-503

TABLE 2. Anticipated Exports of Crude Oil, Condensate and
Pentanes Plus Via Pipeline, 1964

	June	July	August
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
To the United States	8,493	9,408	..

Note: Exports are those reported by the pipeline companies.

.. Figures not available.

TABLE 3. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and
Pentanes Plus, 1963

	June	July	August
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Domestic	15,485	14,742	15,556
Imported	11,284	13,653	12,983
Totals	26,769	28,395	28,539

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY)

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

(Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 7, No. 5

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS.

MAY 1964

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	July	August	September
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
<u>A - By source</u>			
Domestic:			
Alberta, Saskatchewan and			
Manitoba	15,362	15,302	15,015
British Columbia	799	774	1,026
Northwest Territories	62	62	60
Ontario	121	121	117
Total domestic	16,344	16,259	16,218
Imported	12,038	12,340	11,089
Totals	28,382	28,599	27,307
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>			
Atlantic provinces	3,514	3,743	3,563
Quebec	8,444	8,523	7,526
Ontario	9,359	9,226	8,268
Manitoba	839	1,181	1,199
Saskatchewan	1,884	1,836	1,747
Alberta	2,743	2,764	2,516
British Columbia	1,537	1,264	2,428
Northwest Territories	62	62	60
Totals	28,382	28,599	27,307

Industry Division

July 1964

6511-503

TABLE 2. Anticipated Exports of Crude Oil, Condensate and
Pentanes Plus Via Pipeline, 1964

	July	August	September
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
To the United States	9,132	9,246	...

Note: Exports are those reported by the pipeline companies.
.. Figures not available.

TABLE 3. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and
Pentanes Plus, 1963

	July	August	September
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Domestic	14,742	15,556	16,087
Imported	13,653	12,983	13,297
Totals	28,395	28,539	29,384

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY)

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

(Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce)

Vol. 7, No. 6

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS.

JUNE 1964

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	August	September	October	Year
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
<u>A - By source</u>				
Domestic:				
Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba	15,068	15,149	14,310	180,836
British Columbia	765	872	954	11,079
Northwest Territories	62	63	59	622
Ontario	121	117	120	1,391
Total domestic	16,016	16,201	15,443	193,928
Imported	12,777	11,176	12,924	142,003
Totals	28,793	27,377	28,367	335,931
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>				
Atlantic provinces	3,743	3,673	3,354	40,059
Quebec	8,960	7,503	9,570	101,600
Ontario	9,147	8,670	8,075	103,767
Manitoba	1,091	1,139	1,259	13,540
Saskatchewan	1,703	1,717	1,164	19,551
Alberta	2,810	2,571	2,404	28,307
British Columbia	1,277	2,041	2,482	28,485
Northwest Territories	62	63	59	622
Totals	28,793	27,377	28,367	335,931

Industry Division

August 1964

6511-503

TABLE 2. Anticipated Exports of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus Via Pipeline, 1964

	August	September	October	Year
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
To the United States	8,755	8,522	..	..

Figures not available.

Note: Exports are those reported by the pipeline companies.

TABLE 3. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus, 1963

	August	September	October	Year
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Domestic	15,556	16,087	16,014	186,158
Imported	12,983	13,297	12,098	146,587
Totals	28,539	29,384	28,112	332,745

rov. Doc
12

(CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY)

Canada. Statistics. Bureau of
///
(DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS)

OTTAWA - CANADA

(Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce)

Vol. 7, No. 7

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS.

JULY 1964

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	September	October	November
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
<u>A - By source</u>			
Domestic:			
Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba	14,480	14,243	14,921
British Columbia	1,012	1,083	1,036
Northwest Territories	63	47	51
Ontario	108	112	108
Total domestic	15,663	15,485	16,116
Imported	12,438	12,965	13,059
Totals	28,101	28,450	29,175
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>			
Atlantic provinces	3,958	3,488	3,084
Quebec	8,480	9,476	9,975
Ontario	8,140	7,877	8,410
Manitoba	1,274	1,312	1,116
Saskatchewan	1,769	1,170	1,578
Alberta	2,373	2,305	2,432
British Columbia	2,044	2,775	2,529
Northwest Territories	63	47	51
Totals	28,101	28,450	29,175

Industry Division

September 1964

6511-503

TABLE 2. Anticipated Exports of Crude Oil, Condensate and
Pentanes Plus Via Pipeline, 1964

	September	October	November
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
To the United States	8,496	8,741	..

.. Figures not available.

Note: Exports are those reported by the pipeline companies.

TABLE 3. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and
Pentanes Plus, 1963

	September	October	November
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Domestic	16,087	16,014	15,877
Imported	13,297	12,098	13,571
Totals	29,384	28,112	29,448

(CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY)

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

(Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 7, No. 8

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

August 1964

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	October	November	December
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
<u>A - By source</u>			
Domestic:			
Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba	14,361	15,215	15,897
British Columbia	1,059	1,019	1,145
Northwest Territories	46	30	50
Ontario	112	108	112
Total domestic	15,578	16,372	17,204
Imported	13,796	13,265	12,752
Totals	29,374	29,637	29,956
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>			
Atlantic provinces	3,613	3,288	3,553
Quebec	10,183	9,977	9,199
Ontario	7,965	8,553	8,868
Manitoba	1,164	1,117	1,221
Saskatchewan	1,222	1,583	1,699
Alberta	2,390	2,620	2,589
British Columbia	2,791	2,469	2,777
Northwest Territories	46	30	50
Totals	29,374	29,637	29,956

Industry Division

October 1964
6511-503

TABLE 2. Anticipated Exports of Crude Oil, Condensate and
Pentanes Plus Via Pipeline, 1964

	October	November	December
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
To the United States	8,237	9,010	..

Note: Exports are those reported by the pipeline companies.

.. Figures not available.

TABLE 3. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and
Pentanes Plus, 1963

	October	November	December
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Domestic	16,014	15,877	16,963
Imported	12,098	13,571	11,858
Totals	28,112	29,448	28,821

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY)

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of
///

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

(OTTAWA - CANADA)

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 7, No. 9

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS.

SEPTEMBER 1964

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and
Pentanes Plus

	1964		1965	1964
	November	December	January	Year
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
<u>A - By source</u>				
Domestic:				
Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba	15,422	16,299	16,239	183,160
British Columbia	1,170	1,205	1,165	12,866
Northwest Territories	36	68	62	615
Ontario	99	103	102	1,274
Total domestic	16,727	17,675	17,568	197,915
Imported	13,170	12,765	11,648	145,856
Totals	29,897	30,440	29,216	343,771
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>				
Atlantic provinces	3,148	3,689	3,108	40,094
Quebec	10,022	9,076	8,540	105,372
Ontario	8,759	9,282	9,161	103,836
Manitoba	1,069	1,160	1,170	13,323
Saskatchewan	1,630	1,768	1,686	19,651
Alberta	2,698	2,685	2,670	31,294
British Columbia	2,535	2,712	2,819	29,586
Northwest Territories	36	68	62	615
Totals	29,897	30,440	29,216	343,771

Industry Division

November 1964

6511-503

TABLE 2. Anticipated Exports of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus Via Pipeline

	1964		1965	1964
	November	December	January	Year
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
To the United States	8,448	9,106	..	102,090

Note: Exports are those reported by the pipeline companies.
 .. Figures not available.

TABLE 3. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1963		1964	1963
	November	December	January	Year
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Domestic	15,877	16,963	17,659	186,158
Imported	13,571	11,858	12,011	146,587
Totals	29,448	28,821	29,670	332,745

20. Doc

u

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY)

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

(Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce)

Vol. 7, No. 10

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS.

OCTOBER 1964

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1964	1965		1964
	December	January	February	Year
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
<u>A - By source</u>				
Domestic:				
Alberta, Saskatchewan and				
Manitoba	16,542	16,783	15,203	183,636
British Columbia	1,096	1,048	996	12,551
Northwest Territories	68	56	56	620
Ontario	109	108	98	1,273
Total domestic	17,815	17,995	16,353	198,080
Imported	13,340	11,854	11,323	146,104
Totals	31,155	29,849	27,676	344,184
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>				
Atlantic provinces	3,623	3,198	3,099	39,112
Quebec	9,717	8,656	8,224	106,596
Ontario	9,354	9,492	8,772	103,769
Manitoba	1,214	1,212	1,134	13,439
Saskatchewan	1,763	1,652	1,466	19,727
Alberta	2,624	2,635	2,360	31,304
British Columbia	2,792	2,948	2,565	29,617
Northwest Territories	68	56	56	620
Totals	31,155	29,849	27,676	344,184

Industry Division

December 1964

6511-503

TABLE 2. Anticipated Exports of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus Via Pipeline

	1964	1965		1964
	December	January	February	Year
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
To the United States	9,366	9,459	..	101,495

Note: Exports are those reported by the pipeline companies.

.. Figures not available.

TABLE 3. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1963	1964		1963
	December	January	February	Year
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Domestic	16,963	17,659	16,556	186,158
Imported	11,858	12,011	11,462	146,587
Totals	28,821	29,670	28,018	332,745

v. Doc
u

(CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY)

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

(OTTAWA - CANADA)

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 7, No. 11

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

NOVEMBER 1964

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1965			Year 1964
	January	February	March	
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
<u>A - By source</u>				
Domestic:				
Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba	16,915	14,934	15,960	183,770
British Columbia	1,008	946	1,069	12,513
Northwest Territories	53	56	59	611
Ontario	105	95	105	1,258
Total domestic	18,081	16,031	17,193	198,152
Imported	11,868	11,180	11,660	145,967
Totals	29,949	27,211	28,853	344,119
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>				
Atlantic provinces	3,308	2,764	3,203	38,847
Quebec	8,560	8,417	8,457	106,645
Ontario	9,629	8,467	9,212	103,687
Manitoba	1,188	1,091	1,172	13,439
Saskatchewan	1,607	1,399	1,498	19,747
Alberta	2,620	2,384	2,450	31,439
British Columbia	2,984	2,633	2,802	29,704
Northwest Territories	53	56	59	611
Totals	29,949	27,211	28,853	344,119

Industry Division

January 1965
6511-503

TABLE 2. Anticipated Exports of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus Via Pipeline

	1965			Year
	January	February	March	1964
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
To the United States	9,336	8,708	..	101,616

Note: Exports are those reported by the pipeline companies.
 .. Figures not available.

TABLE 3. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1964			Year
	January	February	March	1963
	'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons			
Domestic	17,659	16,556	16,901	186,158
Imported	12,011	11,462	12,110	146,587
Totals	29,670	28,018	29,011	332,745

(CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY)

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

(Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce)

Vol. 7, No. 12

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS.

DECEMBER 1964

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1965			Year 1964
	February	March	April	
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
<u>A - By source</u>				
Domestic:				
Alberta, Saskatchewan and				
Manitoba	15,541	16,362	14,028	184,054
British Columbia	930	1,051	1,014	12,383
Northwest Territories	56	43	45	583
Ontario	92	102	105	1,258
Total domestic	16,619	17,558	15,192	198,278
Imported	10,692	11,908	10,883	145,687
Totals	27,311	29,466	26,075	343,965
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>				
Atlantic provinces	2,804	3,173	2,889	39,100
Quebec	7,888	8,735	7,994	106,111
Ontario	8,590	9,312	8,984	103,412
Manitoba	1,193	1,268	1,001	13,433
Saskatchewan	1,597	1,558	977	19,871
Alberta	2,301	2,495	1,983	31,714
British Columbia	2,882	2,882	2,202	29,741
Northwest Territories	56	43	45	583
Totals	27,311	29,466	26,075	343,965

Industry Division

February 1965

6511-503

TABLE 2. Anticipated Exports of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus Via Pipeline

	1965			Year 1964
	February	March	April	
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
To the United States	8,714	9,481	103,874	

Note: Exports are those reported by the pipeline companies.
 .. Figures not available.

TABLE 3. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1964			Year 1963
	February	March	April	
'000 barrels of 35 Imperial gallons				
Domestic	16,556	16,901	14,458	186,158
Imported	11,462	12,110	10,722	146,587
Totals	28,018	29,011	25,180	332,745

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

(OTTAWA - CANADA)

(Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce)

Vol. 8, No. 5

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

MAY 1965

TABLE 1. Anticipated Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	Anticipated					Actual 1964	Antici- pated 1965
	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.		
'000 barrels of 35 Canadian gallons							
<u>A - By source</u>							
Domestic:							
Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba	15,173	15,190	16,937	16,626	15,385	185,452	190,645
British Columbia	948	1,087	740	1,069	971	12,166	11,860
Northwest Territories	25	51	81	81	66	585	730
Ontario	115	114	118	118	114	1,244	1,424
Total domestic	16,261	16,442	17,876	17,894	16,536	199,447	204,659
Imported	12,825	12,522	12,692	11,927	11,079	143,946	148,773
Totals	29,086	28,964	30,568	29,821	27,615	343,393	353,432
<u>B - By location of refinery</u>							
Atlantic provinces	3,179	3,819	3,478	2,878	2,919	39,312	39,345
Quebec	9,566	8,593	9,134	8,969	8,080	104,159	108,913
Ontario	9,157	8,587	9,849	9,603	8,725	103,490	109,104
Manitoba	1,190	1,100	1,190	1,229	937	13,534	13,678
Saskatchewan	1,528	1,824	1,859	1,845	1,823	20,096	21,060
Alberta	2,561	2,575	2,809	2,761	2,614	32,168	29,798
British Columbia	1,880	2,415	2,168	2,455	2,451	30,049	30,804
Northwest Territories	25	51	81	81	66	585	730
Totals	29,086	28,964	30,568	29,821	27,615	343,393	353,432

Industry Division

July 1965
6511-503

TABLE 2. Anticipated Exports of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus Via Pipeline

	1965				
	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
'000 barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
To the United States	8,566	8,649	8,727	9,555	8,958

Note: Exports are those reported by the pipeline companies.

TABLE 3. Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1965			
	January	February	March	April
'000 barrels of 35 Canadian gallons				
Domestic	19,354	17,154	17,675	16,233
Imported	11,898	10,829	11,998	10,827
Totals	31,252	27,983	29,673	27,060

Note: Because of extensive revisions to the format of this publication, the January, February, March and April issues of Canadian Crude Oil Requirements were not published. The revised format will appear in the June 1965 issue.

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 8, No. 6

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

JUNE 1965

TABLE 1. Anticipated and Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1965 Actual 1st 5 mos.	Anticipated					Actual 1964	Antici- pated 1965
		June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.		
'000 barrels								
<u>By source:</u>								
Domestic:								
Prairies	80,661	15,190	16,642	16,890	16,102	15,678	185,452	190,082
British Columbia	5,202	1,087	886	1,085	986	1,199	12,166	11,950
North West Territories ..	264	51	81	81	84	65	585	702
Ontario	523	114	121	124	132	124	1,244	1,204
Totals	86,650	16,442	17,730	18,180	17,304	17,066	199,447	203,938
Imported	58,453	12,522	12,665	12,343	11,060	12,770	143,946	147,262
Requirement	145,103	28,964	30,395	30,523	28,364	29,836	343,393	351,200
<u>By location:</u>								
Atlantic	14,816	3,819	3,103	3,203	3,114	3,593	39,312	39,129
Quebec	43,445	8,593	9,482	9,060	7,866	9,064	104,159	107,476
Ontario	45,612	8,587	9,449	9,875	9,073	9,365	103,490	110,167
Manitoba	6,296	1,100	1,129	1,191	1,253	978	13,534	13,545
Saskatchewan	8,368	1,824	2,051	1,848	1,922	1,304	20,096	20,140
Alberta	13,302	2,575	2,941	2,816	2,547	2,536	32,168	29,616
British Columbia	13,000	2,415	2,159	2,449	2,505	2,931	30,049	30,425
North West Territories	264	51	81	81	84	65	585	702
Requirement	145,103	28,964	30,395	30,523	28,364	29,836	343,393	351,200
Exports(1)	43,771	8,649	8,875	9,633	8,877	8,660	101,533	..

(1) Reported by the pipeline companies.

.. Figures not available.

Industry Division

August 1965

6511-503

TABLE 2. Anticipated and Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1965 Actual 1st 5 mos.	Anticipated					Actual 1964	Anticipated 1965
		June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.		
'000 barrels per day								
<u>By source:</u>								
Domestic:								
Prairies	535	506	536	545	537	505	508	521
British Columbia	34	36	29	35	32	39	33	33
North West Territories ..	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2
Ontario	3	4	4	4	4	4	3	3
Totals	574	548	572	587	576	550	546	559
Imported	387	417	409	398	369	412	394	403
Requirement	961	965	981	985	945	962	940	962
<u>By location:</u>								
Atlantic	98	127	100	103	104	116	108	108
Quebec	288	286	306	292	261	291	285	294
Ontario	303	286	305	319	302	302	283	302
Manitoba	41	37	36	38	42	32	37	37
Saskatchewan	55	61	66	60	64	42	55	55
Alberta	88	86	95	91	85	82	88	81
British Columbia	86	80	70	79	84	95	82	83
North West Territories	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2
Requirement	961	965	981	985	945	962	940	962
Exports(1)	290	288	277	311	296	279	278	..

(1) Reported by the pipeline companies.

.. Figures not available.

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

(OTTAWA - CANADA)

(Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce)

Vol. 8, No. 7

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

JULY 1965

TABLE 1. Anticipated and Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1965 Actual 1st 6 mos.	Anticipated					Actual 1964	Antici- pated 1965
		July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.		
		'000 barrels						
By source:								
Domestic:								
Prairies	95,956	16,642	18,106	16,566	15,987	16,380	185,452	190,082
British Columbia	6,217	886	1,085	992	1,193	1,104	12,166	11,950
North West Territories ..	313	81	84	84	62	60	585	702
Ontario	629	121	115	111	118	117	1,244	1,204
Totals	103,115	17,730	19,390	17,753	17,360	17,661	199,447	203,938
Imported	71,144	12,665	12,567	11,250	12,633	12,825	143,946	147,262
Requirement	174,259	30,395	31,957	29,003	29,993	30,486	343,393	351,200
By location:								
Atlantic	18,892	3,103	3,263	2,614	3,913	3,458	39,312	39,129
Quebec	51,952	9,482	9,224	8,556	8,607	9,367	104,159	107,476
Ontario	54,083	9,449	10,371	8,958	9,235	9,215	103,490	110,167
Manitoba	7,455	1,129	1,189	1,236	1,297	1,308	13,534	13,545
Saskatchewan	10,203	2,051	1,944	2,057	1,425	1,723	20,096	20,140
Alberta	16,005	2,941	3,023	2,834	2,644	2,789	32,168	29,616
British Columbia	15,356	2,159	2,859	2,664	2,810	2,566	30,049	30,425
North West Territories	313	81	84	84	62	60	585	702
Requirement	174,259	30,395	31,957	29,003	29,993	30,486	343,393	351,200
Exports(1)	52,342	8,875	9,680	9,550	9,328	9,814	101,533	..

(1) Reported by the pipeline companies.

.. Figures not available.

Industry Division

September 1965

6511-503

TABLE 2. Anticipated and Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1965 Actual 1st 6 mos.	Anticipated					Actual 1964	Antici- pated 1965
		July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.		
'000 barrels per day								
<u>By source:</u>								
Domestic:								
Prairies	530	536	584	552	516	546	508	521
British Columbia	34	29	35	33	38	37	33	33
North West Territories ..	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
Ontario	3	4	4	4	4	4	3	3
Totals	569	572	625	592	560	589	546	559
Imported	393	409	405	375	407	427	394	403
Requirement	962	981	1,030	967	967	1,016	940	962
<u>By location:</u>								
Atlantic	104	100	105	87	126	115	108	108
Quebec	287	306	298	285	278	312	285	294
Ontario	299	305	334	299	298	307	283	302
Manitoba	41	36	38	41	42	44	37	37
Saskatchewan	56	66	63	69	46	57	55	55
Alberta	88	95	98	94	85	93	88	81
British Columbia	85	70	92	89	90	86	82	83
North West Territories	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
Requirement	962	981	1,030	967	967	1,016	940	962
Exports(1)	289	286	312	318	301	327	278	..

(1) Reported by the pipeline companies.

.. Figures not available.

CATALOGUE No.
45-003
MONTHLY

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
(OTTAWA - CANADA)

(Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce)

Vol. 8, No. 8

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

AUGUST 1965

TABLE 1. Anticipated and Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1965 Actual 1st 7 mos.	Anticipated					Actual 1964	Anticipated 1965
		Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.		
'000 barrels								
By source:								
Domestic:								
Prairies	112,528	18,106	17,291	15,525	16,153	16,545	185,452	196,148
British Columbia	7,226	1,085	846	1,060	951	1,058	12,166	12,226
North West Territories ..	392	84	84	62	30	62	585	714
Ontario	737	115	111	115	114	124	1,244	1,316
Totals	120,883	19,390	18,332	16,762	17,248	17,789	199,447	210,404
Imported	83,432	12,567	10,969	13,925	12,981	12,488	143,946	146,362
Requirement	204,315	31,957	29,301	30,687	30,229	30,277	343,393	356,766
By location:								
Atlantic	21,899	3,263	2,519	3,973	3,458	3,403	39,312	38,515
Quebec	61,152	9,224	8,370	9,872	9,413	9,085	104,159	107,116
Ontario	63,631	10,371	9,648	8,857	9,181	9,369	103,490	111,057
Manitoba	8,455	1,189	1,226	1,228	1,259	1,318	13,534	14,675
Saskatchewan	12,212	1,944	2,076	1,258	1,655	1,841	20,096	20,986
Alberta	18,917	3,023	2,627	2,702	2,734	2,566	32,168	32,569
British Columbia	17,657	2,859	2,751	2,735	2,499	2,633	30,049	31,134
North West Territories	392	84	84	62	30	62	585	714
Requirement	204,315	31,957	29,301	30,687	30,229	30,277	343,393	356,766
Exports(1)	61,236	9,680	9,658	9,174	9,644	..	101,533	..

(1) Reported by the pipeline companies.
.. Figures not available.

Industry Division

October 1965
6511-503

TABLE 2. Anticipated and Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1965 Actual 1st 7 mos.	Anticipated					Actual 1964	Anticipated 1965
		Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.		
'000 barrels per day								
<u>By source:</u>								
Domestic:								
Prairies	531	584	576	501	538	534	508	537
British Columbia	34	35	28	34	32	34	33	33
North West Territories ..	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2
Ontario	3	4	4	4	4	4	3	3
Totals	570	625	611	541	575	574	546	575
Imported	394	405	366	449	432	403	394	401
Requirement	964	1,030	977	990	1,007	977	940	976
<u>By location:</u>								
Atlantic	103	105	84	128	115	110	108	106
Quebec	289	298	279	318	314	293	285	293
Ontario	300	334	322	286	306	302	283	304
Manitoba	40	38	41	40	42	43	37	40
Saskatchewan	58	63	69	41	55	59	55	57
Alberta	89	98	87	87	91	83	88	89
British Columbia	83	92	92	88	83	85	82	85
North West Territories	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2
Requirement	964	1,030	977	990	1,007	977	940	976
Exports(1)	289	312	322	296	321	..	278	..

(1) Reported by the pipeline companies.

.. Figures not available.

TABLE 2. Anticipated and Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1965 Actual 1st 8 mos.	Anticipated					Actual 1964	Antici- pated Jan. 1966
		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year 1965		
'000 barrels per day								
<u>By source:</u>								
Domestic:								
Prairies	535	576	483	524	530	532	508	568
British Columbia	34	28	29	26	24	32	33	36
North West Territories ..	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	1
Ontario	4	4	3	3	4	4	3	4
Totals	575	611	517	554	559	570	546	609
Imported	392	366	414	444	431	399	394	421
Requirement	967	977	931	998	990	969	940	1,030
<u>By location:</u>								
Atlantic	105	84	109	125	119	106	108	111
Quebec	285	279	302	319	312	291	285	310
Ontario	303	322	277	302	308	302	283	320
Manitoba	39	41	40	42	42	40	37	43
Saskatchewan	59	69	39	49	58	57	55	60
Alberta	90	87	89	93	84	90	88	90
British Columbia	84	92	73	67	66	81	82	95
North West Territories	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	1
Requirement	967	977	931	998	990	969	940	1,030
Exports(1)	291	305	307	320	285	295	278	..

(1) Reported by the pipeline companies.

.. Figures not available.

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

(OTTAWA - CANADA)

(Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce)

Vol. 8, No. 10

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

OCTOBER 1965

TABLE 1. Anticipated and Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1965 Actual	Anticipated				Actual	1966 anticipated	
	1st 9 mos.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year 1965	1964	Jan.	Feb.
'000 barrels								
By source:								
Domestic:								
Prairies	146,876	14,966	16,154	16,719	194,715	185,452	17,311	15,400
British Columbia	9,407	894	742	538	11,581	12,166	1,008	927
North West Territories ..	557	56	24	46	683	585	65	56
Ontario	948	108	105	112	1,273	1,244	112	101
Totals	157,788	16,024	17,025	17,415	208,252	199,447	18,496	16,484
Imported	106,086	12,843	13,272	13,232	145,433	143,946	13,030	12,326
Requirement	263,874	28,867	30,297	30,647	353,685	343,393	31,526	28,810

By location:

Atlantic	27,933	3,389	3,534	3,638	38,494	39,312	3,423	3,109
Quebec	77,581	9,374	9,738	9,594	106,287	104,159	9,607	9,217
Ontario	82,889	8,579	9,069	9,610	110,147	103,490	9,557	8,611
Manitoba	10,799	1,231	1,173	1,162	14,365	13,534	1,320	1,155
Saskatchewan	16,244	1,220	1,727	1,846	21,037	20,096	1,893	1,709
Alberta	24,689	2,761	2,806	2,626	32,882	32,168	2,757	2,441
British Columbia	23,182	2,257	2,226	2,125	29,790	30,049	2,904	2,512
North West Territories	557	56	24	46	683	585	65	56
Requirement	263,874	28,867	30,297	30,647	353,685	343,393	31,526	28,810
Exports(1)	79,985	9,429	9,648	9,059	108,121	101,533	10,010	..

(1) Reported by the pipeline companies.

.. Figures not available.

Industry Division

December 1965
6511-503

TABLE 2. Anticipated and Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1965 Actual	Anticipated				Actual	1966 anticipated	
	1 st 9 mos.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year 1965	1964	Jan.	Feb.
'000 barrels per day								
<u>By source:</u>								
Domestic:								
Prairies	538	483	538	539	534	508	558	550
British Columbia	34	29	25	17	32	33	33	33
North West Territories ..	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
Ontario	4	3	4	4	3	3	4	4
Totals	578	517	568	561	571	546	597	589
Imported	389	414	442	427	398	394	420	440
Requirement	967	931	1,010	988	969	940	1,017	1,029
<u>By location:</u>								
Atlantic	102	109	118	117	105	108	110	111
Quebec	284	302	325	309	291	285	310	329
Ontario	304	277	302	310	302	283	308	308
Manitoba	40	40	39	37	39	37	43	41
Saskatchewan	60	39	58	60	58	55	61	61
Alberta	90	89	93	85	90	88	89	87
British Columbia	85	73	74	69	82	82	94	90
North West Territories	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
Requirement	967	931	1,010	988	969	940	1,017	1,029
Exports(1)	293	304	322	292	296	278	323	..

(1) Reported by the pipeline companies.

.. Figures not available.

TABLE 2. Anticipated and Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1965 actual	Anticipated			Actual	Anticipated		
	1st. 10 mos.	Nov.	Dec.	Year 1965	1964	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
'000 barrels per day								
<u>By source:</u>								
Domestic:								
Prairies	533	538	556	536	508	576	559	554
British Columbia	34	25	12	31	33	32	33	30
North West Territories ..	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ontario	3	4	3	3	3	3	4	4
Totals	572	568	573	572	546	613	598	590
Imported	390	442	463	400	394	432	449	449
Requirement	962	1,010	1,036	972	940	1,045	1,047	1,039
<u>By location:</u>								
Atlantic	103	118	125	106	108	106	111	127
Quebec	285	325	338	292	285	326	339	323
Ontario	300	302	314	302	283	321	314	308
Manitoba	39	39	38	39	37	42	42	42
Saskatchewan	58	58	60	58	55	67	62	60
Alberta	91	93	89	91	88	83	83	80
British Columbia	84	74	70	82	82	98	94	97
North West Territories	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Requirement	962	1,010	1,036	972	940	1,045	1,047	1,039
Exports(1)	293	322	291	295	278	322	..	..

(1) Reported by the pipeline companies.
.. Figures not available.

CATALOGUE No.

45-003

MONTHLY

Canada. Statistics, Bureau of

111

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

(OTTAWA - CANADA)

(Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce)

Vol. 8, No. 12

Price: 10 cents, \$1.00 a year

CANADIAN CRUDE OIL REQUIREMENTS

DECEMBER 1965

TABLE 1. Anticipated and Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1965 actual	Anticipated		Actual	Anticipated			
	1st. 11 mos.	Dec.	Year 1965	1964	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April

By location:

Atlantic	34,816	3,874	38,690	39,312	3,383	2,559	3,318	3,448
Quebec	95,993	10,468	106,461	104,159	11,026	8,947	10,109	7,762
Ontario	100,412	9,728	110,140	103,490	10,183	8,999	9,797	9,418
Manitoba	13,163	1,187	14,350	13,534	1,299	1,214	1,107	1,087
Saskatchewan	19,448	1,864	21,312	20,096	1,805	1,764	1,905	1,574
Alberta	30,420	2,764	33,184	32,168	2,931	2,263	2,238	2,262
British Columbia	27,701	2,159	29,860	30,049	2,364	2,639	3,055	2,846
North West Territories	604	56	660	585	71	70	71	69
Requirement	322,557	32,100	354,657	343,393	33,062	28,455	31,600	28,466
Exports(1)	98,578	8,958	107,536	101,533	9,605	9,181	..	..

(1) Reported by the pipeline companies.

.. Figures not available.

Industry Division

February 1966

6511-503

TABLE 2. Anticipated and Actual Refinery Receipts of Crude Oil, Condensate and Pentanes Plus

	1965 actual 1st. 11 mos.	Anticipated		Actual 1964	Anticipated 1966			
		Dec.	Year 1965		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April
'000 barrels per day								
<u>By source:</u>								
Domestic:								
Prairies	534	556	536	508	572	563	542	532
British Columbia	33	12	31	33	24	36	38	37
North West Territories ..	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ontario	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
Totals	572	573	572	546	602	605	586	575
Imported	393	463	399	394	465	411	433	374
Requirement	965	1,036	971	940	1,067	1,016	1,019	949

By location:

Atlantic	104	125	106	108	109	92	107	115
Quebec	287	338	291	285	356	320	326	259
Ontario	301	314	302	283	329	321	316	314
Manitoba	39	38	39	37	42	43	36	36
Saskatchewan	58	60	58	55	58	63	61	53
Alberta	91	89	91	88	95	81	72	75
British Columbia	83	70	82	82	76	94	99	95
North West Territories	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Requirement	965	1,036	971	940	1,067	1,016	1,019	949
Exports(1)	295	289	295	278	310	328	..	..

(1) Reported by the pipeline companies.

.. Figures not available.

BINDING SECT. SEP 15 1983

